



UC DATA
Data Archive & Technical Assistance
University of California, Berkeley

California Work Pays Demonstration Project
Survey: Foreign Language Interviews 1994
(Wave 1)
Public Use Version 2.1

Codebook

UC DATA
Data Archive & Technical Assistance
University of California – Berkeley
2538 Channing Way, Berkeley, California 94720
Fax: 510-643-8292
E-mail: consult@ucdata.berkeley.edu

Confidentiality Measures

UC DATA has made every effort to preserve the privacy of cases and persons whose characteristics data are within this database.

- We have removed all individual identifying information which was on the original county administrative data files. NO NAMES, ADDRESSES, ZIPCODES, SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS, OR ADMINISTRATIVE CASE NUMBERS ARE IN THESE PUBLIC USE DATA FILES.
- The only geographic identification is the county (i.e. AL, LA, SB, and SJ) where the case is located.
- County case serial numbers have been replaced with a randomly assigned identification number which is unique across all four counties. The mapping between identification numbers and county case serial numbers is maintained under strict security by UC DATA.

We believe THESE MEASURES MAKE IT IMPOSSIBLE TO TRACE ANY PERSON ON WELFARE FROM THESE DATASETS. All UC DATA employees associated with this project have signed a confidentiality agreement with the State of California (Department of Social Services) swearing to protect the privacy of welfare clients selected for the Work Pays Demonstration Project.

Confidentiality Agreement

This dataset contains sensitive information. Your use of this dataset implies the acceptance of the following conditions. If you do not agree with the following conditions, please do not use this dataset, and return it and the accompanying documentation to UC DATA.

- In order to ensure confidentiality of the data, do not attempt to identify individuals from the dataset or to report results of analysis in such a way as to make the identity of individuals known.
- Do not duplicate the dataset in any form. In order to maintain the integrity of the dataset, all files in this release need to come from UC DATA. Refer interested users to UC DATA, and we will arrange for access to or copies of the dataset.

Please include the following statement of credit and content disclaimer in any research using this data:

This research is based on data collected by the University of California Data Archive & Technical Assistance (UC DATA), Berkeley, CA under contract #21093 with the California Department of Social Services, Sacramento, CA - Henry E. Brady, Principal Investigator. Interviews were conducted by the Survey Research Center, Berkeley, CA.

Points of view or opinions expressed in this document are those of the author(s) and do not necessarily represent the official position or policies of the Regents of the University of California or the California Department of Social Services.

The files should be cited as follows:

California Work Pays Demonstration Project Survey: Foreign Language Interviews, 1994 (Wave 1) Public Use Version 2.1 [machine-readable data file], Berkeley, Ca.: Research Branch, California Department of Social Services and UC Data Archive & Technical Assistance, University of California [producers] 2000. Berkeley, Ca.: UC Data Archive & Technical Assistance, University of California [distributor], 2000.

The technical documentation should be cited as follows:

California Work Pays Demonstration Project Survey: Foreign Language Interviews, 1994 (Wave 1) Public Use Version 2.1 Codebook prepared by UC Data Archive & Technical Assistance, University of California, Berkeley, Ca., 2000.

Foreword

This release of the Foreign Language Interview Data is one of a series of public use datasets to be released as part of the California Work Pays Demonstration Project (CWPD). This release will allow researchers interested in welfare data, and the CWPD in particular, to conduct their own analysis of welfare use in California. The variables in this release of the Survey were selected by UC DATA staff, with input from the California Department of Social Services Research Branch (CDSS-RB) and selected members of the Research Advisory Committee (RAC).

UC DATA
Data Archive & Technical Assistance

Table of Contents

Introduction.....	1
Overview of the California Work Pays Demonstration Project.....	1
Overview of the CWPDP Surveys.....	1
Summary Description of Dataset.....	2
Notes on Using the Data	3
Linking Files	3
Appendix Removed	3
Introduction Appendix A: Legislative Changes	4
Introduction Appendix B: Research Design.....	5
Introduction Appendix C: Sample Design	6
Introduction Appendix D: Technical Documentation	8
Feedback Form.....	9
Survey Codebook	10

Introduction

Overview of the California Work Pays Demonstration Project

In December 1992 the State of California initiated the California Work Pays Demonstration Project (CWDP) to assess the effects of recent changes in AFDC provisions. The data files described here represent a collaborative effort of the California Department of Social Services Research Branch (CDSS-RB), the University of California Data Archive & Technical Assistance (UC DATA) and the Survey Research Center at the University of California, Berkeley. The goal of the project is to document the dynamics of family poverty and welfare use in California. The CWDP is collecting and integrating data on the individual, household, welfare and employment characteristics of AFDC recipients and households, during and after their participation in the welfare system, from four separate sources:

- State administrative records for AFDC, Medi-Cal, Unemployment Insurance, other state and federal assistance programs, and employment tax files.
- County administrative records for AFDC and Food Stamps programs.
- Non-automated client records and paper files at county welfare offices.
- Telephone interviews with AFDC recipients.

By combining these various datasets, it will be possible for researchers with an interest in welfare, poverty, employment and family research to obtain unusually detailed information about the characteristics and economic behaviors of low-income families and children in California. Researchers will be able to examine family outcomes, such as income and family stability, and their relation to household characteristics and involvement in state and federal assistance programs. Transfer payment and earnings data will be available for researchers interested in cost comparison and cost benefit analyses of social programs.

Overview of the CWDP Surveys, English/Spanish and Foreign Language Interview Data

The survey program, which is being conducted by the Survey Research Center at UC Berkeley, employs a prospective longitudinal research design. Two waves of in-depth telephone interviews with a 15% subsample of the 15,000 original research cases, or approximately 2,250 female heads of assistance units who speak English or Spanish, have been conducted. Slightly over 2% of these interviews were conducted with male respondents when there was no female caregiver present in the household. In addition, two waves of a parallel foreign language survey of 1,350 people who speak Armenian, Cambodian, Laotian, or Vietnamese have been finished. Less than 1% of the Foreign Language interviews were conducted with male respondents because of the lack of a female caregiver in the household. These four languages were chosen because out of the 15,000 original research cases, each of these language groups constituted one percent or more of the research county caseloads. Together, these languages are spoken by 12% of California's AFDC population.

These surveys collect background information and outcome information and include questions about education, AFDC history, work history, housing quality and stability, economic hardship, hunger, respondent and child's health and disabilities, labor market activities of the partner/spouse, income, child support, child care knowledge and use of child care, and knowledge of work incentives associated with the California welfare rule changes. The English/Spanish and Foreign Language surveys ask basically the same questions, but the Foreign Language survey includes some additional items about refugee status, ESL classes and refugee camp experiences. While the rate of interview refusal is extraordinarily low, the greatest problem with conducting the interviews is locating the respondents.

Summary Description of Dataset

Foreign Language Interviews Wave 1

Observations	1,351 completed cases
Source	Computer Assisted Telephone Interviewing (CATI) conducted by the Survey Research Center, University of California, Berkeley
Data Collection Period	May 23, 1994 - November 2, 1994
Case Sampling Period	October 1992
Dataset Description	The Survey File contains information on a sample of AFDC recipients in the four research counties who speak Armenian, Cambodian, Laotian or Vietnamese. These four languages were chosen because each of these language groups constituted one percent or more of the research county caseloads. Information collected includes case identifying information, respondent information, household information, respondent's AFDC history, respondent's housing situation, quality of life, respondent's health, respondent's children's health history, respondent's education and job history, spouse's education and job history, respondent's and spouse's income, child support, child care, knowledge of AFDC rules, refugee status, ESL classes and refugee camp experiences.

Notes on Using the Data

Linking Files

Researchers may wish to do analyses combining, or linking, data from this file with data from the County Welfare Administrative Data (CWAD). To do this, it is necessary to uniquely identify each record in the files. **Linking data files is a complex process. Careful thought must be given to the procedure used.** Finding a match on the identifier means that you have successfully located information for the unique record in each of the files

Cases in the Survey file are uniquely identified by the Case Identification Number (CASEID).

Cases in the CWAD files are uniquely identified by the CWAD Case Identification Number (CIDG).

To link the Survey file with the CWAD files, you must use the CWAD Overview Data file as a crosswalk.

The Case Identification Number (CASEID) in the Survey file is identical to the Survey Identification Number (SIDG) found in the CWAD Overview Data File.

The CWAD Overview Data File links the Survey Identification Number (SIDG) with the CWAD Case Identification Number (CIDG).

For additional information on linking, see the section *Linking Files* in the *California Work Pays Demonstration Project: County Welfare Administrative Data, Public Use Version 4*.

Appendix Removed

Appendix E: Text for "Other Specify" Response Categories is not included in the codebook. Contact UC DATA (e-mail consult@ucdata.berkeley.edu) to request access to this information.

Introduction Appendix A: Legislative Changes

Legislative Changes

State legislation under the Assistance Payments Demonstration Project mandated specific statewide reforms in California's welfare program. The legislation provided authority to the Department of Social Services to make programmatic changes in AFDC. The following changes became effective December 1, 1992:

- (1) the Maximum Aid Payment (MAP) was reduced by a total of 5.8 percent; and
- (2) the 100-hour work rule was waived for unemployed parent cases. (This rule was not in effect for family group (FG) cases.) This means that beginning December 1992, earners in both family group (FG) and unemployed parent (U) cases may work more than 100 hours in any given month and not automatically be disqualified for aid.

Additional changes were made in California's welfare laws in July of 1993 when Senate Bill 35 passed. The California Work Pays Demonstration Project continued the APDP changes and included additional work incentives:

- (3) rescinding the four-month limitation on the \$30 and 1/3 income disregard, meaning that beginning July 1993, aid recipients may work and not have their grants reduced dollar-for-dollar; rather, recipients can keep the first \$30 and one third of their income before aid reductions ensue;
- (4) increasing the need standard – the Minimum Basic Standard of Adequate Care (MBSAC) to allow income produced from employment;
- (5) increasing the Earned Income Tax Credit; and,
- (6) further reducing the Maximum Aid Payment, to a total of 8.3% (including the cuts made previously).

Other Senate Bill 35 changes provided:

- (7) a child care supplement for AFDC recipients who work, applicable to all recipients;
- (8) expansion of the Greater Avenues for Independence (GAIN) program by 71 percent to allow 36.6 percent more AFDC recipients to be served. A "one time through" provision was also added to the program, and a one-time only exemption for having a child under the age of three years;
- (9) changes in resource limits: The equity value limit for an automobile increased from \$1,500 to \$4,500; allowable resources increased from \$1,000 to \$2,000; and savings accounts for specialized purposes became possible: up to \$5,000 for children's college education, for a down payment on a home, or for starting a business (resource limit changes do not apply at eligibility determination, for which the old rules still apply);
- (10) an alternative assistance feature, whereby people who qualify for welfare do not have to receive a grant if they do not want one, but rather can receive only the Medi-Cal insurance coverage, child care assistance, and other help instead;
- (11) a program for pregnant and parenting teens called Cal-Learn, featuring incentives to return to or stay in school, disincentives to bad grades or dropping out and the provision of child care, transportation, and ancillary assistance necessary to support schooling; and case management services through a specialized agency known as the Adolescent Family Life Program (AFLP).

Introduction Appendix B: Research Design

Research Design

In order to enact changes to welfare, the State of California was required in 1992 to obtain a federal waiver because federal regulations prohibit reducing AFDC payments by the amount the state proposed. One condition on which the federal government signed the waiver was that after a two-year grace period, the State would reimburse the federal government for excess costs if the changes were not cost neutral to the federal government. Another condition was that the State would conduct research on the effects of changes in welfare provisions on recipients with respect to the achievement of self-sufficiency. In order to determine whether the welfare rule changes have been cost neutral to the federal government and to conduct research, the state established the California Assistance Payments Demonstration Project, later renamed the California Work Pays Demonstration Project (CWPDP).

UC DATA was asked to design and implement a series of different data collection strategies to provide information for an evaluation study with an experimental research design. Accordingly, 15,000 cases on AFDC in four counties (Alameda, Los Angeles, San Bernardino, and San Joaquin) were randomly selected for the study. These initially selected cases are referred to as the "original" sample. Ten-thousand cases were placed in an experimental group which, like the rest of the welfare population, was subject to the rule changes, and five-thousand cases were kept on the rules that were fixed as of September of 1992. For these control cases, it was as if the welfare law never changed. U—or unemployed parent—cases (which are two-parent families) constitute only 5-7% of the welfare caseload, but they have been oversampled for the CWPDP experiment because as a group they are expected to be more responsive to the work incentive features of the program. One-third of the CWPDP sample was drawn with this aid type.

Though an initial sample of 15,000 cases was drawn, many recipients leave welfare as time goes by. Because of this case turnover, the original sample resembles the actual welfare population less and less over time. Therefore, in addition to the base (original) sample, each month UC DATA adds new sets of freshly-drawn cases from CDSS. These subsequently selected cases are referred to as the "additional" samples.

The Research Counties

The research counties were selected based on geography and population type, with one urban county from the northern and southern parts of the state and one rural county from the northern and southern parts of the state.

The four counties chosen as research counties for the CWPDP have distinct characteristics relating to their geography, populations, welfare caseloads, and welfare departments. Los Angeles and Alameda Counties contain major urban centers of California, and San Joaquin and San Bernardino Counties are their neighboring rural areas. San Joaquin represents the agricultural region known as the Central Valley, while San Bernardino is part of Southern California's vast desert region and is the largest of the four counties in geographic size.

Los Angeles County has the largest population of any California county with nearly nine million residents in 1990. San Bernardino and Alameda Counties, with approximately 1.2 to 1.5 million residents each, contain less than one-sixth of the population of Los Angeles. San Joaquin with approximately 500,000 residents contains less than one-eighteenth of Los Angeles' population.

Los Angeles County has the highest welfare caseload, with more than 285,000 cases in 1992; the other three counties have caseloads in the 30,000 - 60,000 range with San Joaquin's caseload being the smallest. However, San Joaquin County had the highest percentage of its population on AFDC of all four counties in 1990. In addition, San Joaquin County is unique because it has a high percentage of unemployed parent cases (20%). The other three county caseloads contain 10 to 15 percent unemployed parent cases.

Introduction Appendix C: Sample Design

In December 1992 the State of California initiated the California Work Pays Demonstration Project (CWDP) to assess the effects of recent changes in AFDC provisions. This field experiment with control and experimental groups was required under the Federal waiver that permitted the changes in AFDC program rules. The waiver specified that the original sample should consist of approximately 10,000 experimental and 5,000 control cases. In addition, new cases were to be selected for study as an attempt to maintain a representative sample of the AFDC population across time and obtain information about new welfare cases.

Procedures For Original Sample Selection

Selection of the CWDP sample was completed by the California Department of Social Services. The pool of cases eligible for sampling included all Family Group (FG) and Unemployed (U) cases receiving AFDC in each of the four research counties in October 1992, except mixed FG/U cases¹, as recorded in the Medical Eligibility Data System (MEDS) files². The original December 1992 sample of approximately 15,000 cases was to consist of approximately 4,000 FG and 2,000 U cases from Los Angeles County, and 2,000 FG and 1,000 U cases for each of the remaining three counties. To select the original sample, CDSS first raised the county targets by approximately 10 percent because of the likelihood that some cases would be lost between the sampling month, October, and the month the experiment began, December. CDSS then calculated the appropriate sampling intervals to exhaust the actual October 1992 county caseloads in selecting the sample. These intervals were rounded down to generate a higher number of cases than the sample targets. The first case was selected by a random number generator and the sampling intervals exhausted the actual October 1992 county caseloads. Sampled cases were then randomly assigned to control or experimental status (1 control case for every 2 experimental cases). Because the caseloads were sorted by county case number, the use of the interval sample served to stratify the original sample by age (time on assistance) of case since numbers are assigned by counties sequentially as cases come on the welfare rolls. Therefore, the distribution of sampled cases by length of time on aid should match that of the county caseloads in October 1992. The following table, Table 1, shows that the original observed sample was actually 16.2% lower than the expected sample using the rounded interval, and 12.8% lower than the sample target using the non-rounded intervals.

Table 1: Original Sample Frames, Targets, Intervals, and Observed Sample Sizes

County		Caseload (Frame)	Sample Target	Sampling Interval	Rounded Interval	Expected Sample	Observed Sample	Percent Loss
Alameda	(FG)	32,951	2,199	14.98	14	2,353	1,880	20.1
	(U)	4,089	1,098	3.8	4	1,022	830	18.8
Los Angeles	(FG)	251,644	4,434	56.8	56	4,493	3,935	12.4
	(U)	36,751	2,199	16.7	16	2,285	2,013	11.9
San Bernardino	(FG)	49,140	2,199	22.3	22	2,233	1,950	12.7
	(U)	9,487	1,098	8.6	8	1,185	937	20.9
San Joaquin	(FG)	17,335	2,199	7.9	7	2,476	2,076	16.2
	(U)	4,607	1,098	4.2	4	1,151	783	32.0
Total			16,524			17,198	14,404	16.2

Procedures For Additional Samples Selection

Additional sample cases were selected to provide information about households new to assistance in the research counties each month. The additional cases were sampled on a monthly basis from cases "new" to the

¹ FG cases are those cases in which at least one person has an aid code of 30; U cases have at least one recipient with an aid code of 35. Mixed FG/U cases have at least one recipient with a code of 30 and one with a code of 35. Mixed cases are ineligible to be sampled.

² Since these files indicate history and not current status, some cases sampled in October 1992 were found not to have been on assistance during December. Such cases were dropped from the sample.

CWPDP welfare system. In addition, new cases were to be selected for study as an attempt to maintain a representative sample of the AFDC population across time and obtain information about new welfare cases. Because the first additional sample was not selected until March 1993, it was necessary to include "new" cases from the period December 1992 through February 1993. For the March 1993 additional sample, cases were considered "new" if they had not received assistance during September, October or November 1992. For cases sampled in the period March 1993 through November 1993, a case was considered "new" if it had not received assistance at any time between the sampling month and September 1992. After November 1993, a case was considered "new", and eligible for inclusion in the additional sample if it had not received assistance at any time during the previous 12 months. CDSS then selected additional sample cases, from these "new" cases, using the same sampling intervals used for the original sample.

Introduction Appendix D: Technical Documentation

Survey Data, Codebook and Template Files

Observations	File Name	Description:
1351	flswave1.txt	ASCII data file
	flswave1.sas	SAS template to read flswave1.txt
	flswave1.sps	SPSS template to read flswave1.txt
	flswave1.pdf	codebook

Feedback Form

In order to improve the quality of the public use datasets coming from UC DATA, we need to know the types of computer systems and software on which the data are being used. Also, we would like to have your feedback regarding the documentation, delivery medium, and other aspects of the dataset. Please answer the questions on this form using the front, back and additional pages if necessary.

Send this form and any additional comments to:

ATTN:Public Use Dataset Consultant
UC DATA
University of California – Berkeley
2538 Channing Way #5100
Berkeley, CA 94720-5100
FAX: (510) 643-8292

-
1. What computer system(s) will you use to analyze this dataset? UNIX workstation
IBM PC compatible
Macintosh
Mainframe
Other (please specify) _____
2. What statistics program(s) will you use to analyze this dataset? SAS
SPSS
BMDP
Systat
StatGraphics
StatView
Other (please specify) _____
3. Which medium would you prefer the datasets to be released on in the future? 3.5" floppy disk
CD-ROM
On-line (ftp)
Other (please specify) _____
4. Do you have (or have access to) a computer which can send or receive files over the Internet using ftp? Yes
No
5. What format would you prefer to have the dataset provided in? ASCII tab delimited
ASCII comma delimited
ASCII column delimited
SAS
SPSS
Other (please specify) _____
6. Would you be interested in using a dataset containing only some subset of recipients? (Please specify)
7. Are there any changes or additions you would like to see with the accompanying documentation? (Please specify)
8. Do you have any other suggestions for the upcoming releases of public use datasets from the CWPDP? (Please specify)

Survey Codebook

CODEBOOK
for the
California Work Pays Demonstration Project
Wave 1 Survey: Foreign Language Interviews, 1994
(Baseline Sample: 1351 completed cases)

Data Collection Period: May 23, 1994 - Nov. 2, 1994

Survey Research Center
University of California, Berkeley

CONTENTS

item	page
INTRODUCTION	xiii
ABOUT THE DATA FILE	xiv

Case Identification

CASEID	Case identification number	1
co	County code	1
ec	Experiment/Control Group	1
aid	Aid code from original MEDS file	1
fgu	Type of AFDC case (FG or U)	1
lang	R's primary language	2
stype	Type of sample	2
uname	U parent name given for U case	2

Enumeration of the household

sex	R's sex	3
age	R's age	3
marital	R's current marital status	3
rlt	R's living in a marriage-like relationsh	4
htp1	R's housing type	4
htp2	Specific type of "other" housing	4
hha	# of adults 20+ yrs living with R	4
hhc	# of children under 20 yrs living with R	5

Sex, age, and relationship for up to 10 enumerated adults

asx1	Sex of the 1st adult living with R	6
aag1	Age of the 1st adult living with R	6
rel1	Relation to R of 1st adult living with R	7
asx2	Sex of the 2nd adult living with R	7
aag2	Age of the 2nd adult living with R	7
rel2	Relation to R of 2nd adult living with R	8
asx3	Sex of 3rd adult living with R	8
aag3	Age of 3rd adult living with R	8
rel3	Relation to R of 3rd adult living with R	9
asx4	Sex of the 4th adult living with R	9
aag4	Age of the 4th adult living with R	9
rel4	Relation to R of 4th adult living with R	10
asx5	Sex of 5th adult living with R	10
aag5	Age of 5th adult living with R	10
rel5	Relation to R of 5th adult living with R	10
asx6	Sex of 6th adult living with R	11
aag6	Age of 6th adult living with R	11
rel6	Relation to R of 6th adult living with R	11
ptnx	Enumeration index of spouse/partner	11

Sex, age, and other information for up to 10 enumerated children

(under 20 years old)

csx1	Sex of 1st person under 20 liv'g with R	12
cag1	Age of 1st person under 20 liv'g with R	12
cmo1	1st person under 1 yr: # of months old	13
crl1	Relation of 1st person under 20 to R	13
csc1	School attendance of 1st person under 20	13
csx2	Sex of 2nd person under 20 living with R	14
cag2	Age of 2nd person under 20 living with R	14

item		page
cmo2	2nd person under 1 yr: # of months old	15
crl2	Relation of 2nd person under 20 to R	15
csc2	School attendance of 2nd person under 20	15
csx3	Sex of 3rd person under 20 living with R	16
cag3	Age of 3rd person under 20 living with R	16
cmo3	3rd person under 1 yr: # of months old	17
crl3	Relation of 3rd person under 20 to R	17
csc3	School attendance of 3rd person under 20	17
csx4	Sex of 4th person under 20 living with R	18
cag4	Age of 4th person under 20 living with R	18
cmo4	4th person under 1 yr: # of months old	19
crl4	Relation of 4th person under 20 to R	19
csc4	School attendance of 4th person under 20	19
csx5	Sex of 5th person under 20 living with R	20
cag5	Age of 5th person under 20 living with R	20
cmo5	5th person under 1 yr: # of months old	20
crl5	Relation of 5th person under 20 to R	21
csc5	School attendance of 5th person under 20	21
csx6	Sex of 6th person under 20 living with R	21
cag6	Age of 6th person under 20 living with R	22
cmo6	6th person under 1 yr: # of months old	22
crl6	Relation of 6th person under 20 to R	22
csc6	School attendance of 6th person under 20	23
csx7	Sex of 7th person under 20 living with R	23
cag7	Age of 7th person under 20 living with R	23
cmo7	7th person under 1 yr: # of months old	24
crl7	Relation of 7th person under 20 to R	24
csc7	School attendance of 7th person under 20	24
csx8	Sex of 8th person under 20 living with R	25
cag8	Age of 8th person under 20 living with R	25
cmo8	8th person under 1 yr: # of months old	25
crl8	Relation of 8th person under 20 to R	25
csc8	School attendance of 8th person under 20	26
csx9	Sex of 9th person under 20 living with R	26
cag9	Age of 9th person under 20 living with R	26
cmo9	9th person under 1 yr: # of months old	27
crl9	Relation of 9th person under 20 to R	27
csx0	Sex of 10th person under 20 living w/ R	27
cag0	Age of 10th person under 20 living w/ R	27
cmo0	10th person under 1 yr: # of mos. old	28
crl0	Relation of 10th person under 20 to R	28
itot	# R's bio/step children living in HH	28
utot	Total # people <20 yrs in HH	29
utcc	# of R's bio/step children <20 yrs in HH	29
utoo	# children <20 in HH who are NOT R's	30
hhps	Relation of children in HH to R	30
upc2	Enumeration index of U parent	31
uabs	Absence of U parent in HH	31
whpa	Spouse/ptnr's legal paternity of HH kids	32
npa	# of R & spouse/partner's bio/legal kids	32
pa1x	Enum index for 1st bio/legal adopted kid	32
pa2x	Enum index for 2nd bio/legal adopted kid	33
pa3x	Enum index for 3rd bio/legal adopted kid	33
pa4x	Enum index for 4th bio/legal adopted kid	33
pa5x	Enum index for 5th bio/legal adopted kid	34
pa6x	Enum index for 6th bio/legal adopted kid	34
pa7x	Enum index for 7th bio/legal adopted kid	34
pa8x	Enum index for 8th bio/legal adopted kid	35
pa9x	Enum index for 9th bio/legal adopted kid	35
pa0x	Enum index for 10th bio/legal adopted ki	35

item		page
Identification of AFDC children		
wf1a	Currently receiving AFDC	36
wf1b	Who R receives AFDC for	36
ydx1	Index position of 1st AFDC kid (caretaker)	36
ydx2	Index position of 2nd AFDC kid (caretaker)	37
wfbb	Ever received AFDC (not receiving now)	37
wfcc	Age first started receiving AFDC	38
wfdd	Continuous or interrupted AFDC	38
wllc	How long received AFDC this time	39
wlld	# of mos. R received AFDC this time	39
wflc	Last time received AFDC (if not current)	40
wfld	Last month received AFDC (if not current)	40
wlla	How long received AFDC (if not current)	41
wllb	# of mos. rec'd AFDC (if not current)	41
wfgr	Who R rec'd AFDC for (if not current)	42
wfgg	Of kids R rec'd AFDC for, any in HH now	42
Variables created to summarize R's AFDC status and children		
rtyp	Type of assistance HH	43
htot	# of children eligible for random select	43
hag1	Age of 1st bio/step/AFDC child in HH	44
hag2	Age of 2nd bio/step/AFDC child in HH	44
hag3	Age of 3rd bio/step/AFDC child in HH	45
hag4	Age of 4th bio/step/AFDC child in HH	45
hag5	Age of 5th bio/step/AFDC child in HH	46
hag6	Age of 6th bio/step/AFDC child in HH	46
hag7	Age of 7th bio/step/AFDC child in HH	47
hag8	Age of 8th bio/step/AFDC child in HH	47
hag9	Age of 9th bio/step/AFDC child in HH	47
hag0	Age of 10th bio/step/AFDC child in HH	48
hdx1	Enum index of 1st bio/step/AFDC child	48
hdx2	Enum index of 2nd bio/step/AFDC child	48
hdx3	Enum index of 3rd bio/step/AFDC child	49
hdx4	Enum index of 4th bio/step/AFDC child	49
hdx5	Enum index of 5th bio/step/AFDC child	49
hdx6	Enum index of 6th bio/step/AFDC child	50
hdx7	Enum index of 7th bio/step/AFDC child	50
hdx8	Enum index of 8th bio/step/AFDC child	50
hdx9	Enum index of 9th bio/step/AFDC child	50
hdx0	Enum index of 10th bio/step/AFDC child	51
Reasons for AFDC status		
why2	R stopped working at a job	52
why3	Spouse/partner stopped working at a job	52
why4	Stopped living with spouse/partner	53
why5	Had a baby	53
why6	Stopped getting child support	53
why7	R started working at a job	54
why8	Spouse/partner got a job	54
why9	Got married/started living with partner	54
why10	Children left home	55
why11	Started getting child support	55
Background of respondent		
race	R's race	56
born	Country R was born in	56
camp	Ever been in a refugee camp	56
cpno	Number of refugee camp R have been in	57

item		page
cpnm	First mentioned camp R have been in	57
cpn2	Second mentioned camp R have been in	58
cpn3	Third mentioned camp R have been in	58
cpn4	Fourth mentioned camp R have been in	59
cpn5	Fifth mentioned camp R have been in	59
cpn6	Sixth mentioned camp R have been in	59
move	Age when R moved to U.S.	60
fslv	State R lived in when first came to US	61
cnty	County where R currently lives	62
caly	Year R moved to California	62
calm	Month R moved to Calif	63
stat	State R lived in before California	63
sta2	Receiving AFDC in prior state	63
Housing situation of respondent		
nliv	Number of years living in current place	64
mnlv	# mos living in current place (if <1 yr)	64
wklv	# wks living in current place (if <1 mo)	65
mv12	# times moved in past 12 mos	65
rnt1	Own or rent current place	65
rnt2	Name on rental agreement/lease (if rente	66
rnt3	Amt of rent/mortgage per month	66
beds	# of bedrooms in current place	67
proj	Is current place a public housing projec	67
sec8	Is current place covered by section 8	67
qual	Financial situation compared to a yr ago	68
qlax	Stay where paid rent/mtg past yr	68
qlaa	Late with rent/mortgage last 12 mos	68
ql1b	Evicted in last 12 mos	69
ql2a	Pay for gas/elec in current place	69
ql2b	Stay where pay gas/elec in last 12 mos	69
ql2c	Ever supposed to pay gas/elec in past yr	70
ql2d	Gas/elec turned off last 12 mos	70
ql3a	Have phone in current place in past 12 m	70
ql3b	Had phone in previous place in past yr	71
qlc3	Ever had phone in current place past yr	71
ql3c	Reason of no phone (if never past yr)	71
ql3d	Phone shut off last 12 mos	72
whr1	Stayed with relative past 12 mos	72
whr2	Stayed with a friend past 12 mos	72
whr3	Stayed in motel/hotel/SRO, in past 12 mo	73
whr4	Stayed in vehicle in past 12 mos	73
whr5	Stayed in abandoned building or streets	73
whr6	Stayed in shelter for battered women	73
whr7	Stayed in homeless shelter	74
wh1b	How long stayed with relatives past yr	74
wh2b	How long stayed with friends past yr	74
wh3b	How long stayed in motel/hotel/SRO past	75
wh7b	How long stayed in homeless shelter	75
hng2	Get free food in last 12 mos	75
hn2a	How often get free food	76
hn2b	How often per month use free food progra	76
hng3	Participating in WIC	76
hnn4	Kids didnt get enough to eat (caretaker)	77
hn4b	Why kids didnt get enough to eat	77
hn4c	How often kids didnt get enough to eat	77
hng5	R & spouse/ptnr didnt get enough to eat	78
hn5b	Why R & sp/ptnr didnt get enough to eat	78
hn5c	How oft R & sp/ptnr didnt get enuf food	78

item		page
Health of respondent		
hlt1	R's rating of own health	79
hlt2	R currently has Medi-Cal/Medicare	79
hlt3	R currently has other type of health ins.	79
hlt4	Last time R got medical care	80
hlt5	R got care in emergency rm past 12 mos	80
hl5b	# of times R got care in emergency rm	80
hlt6	R stayed overnite in hospital past 12 mo	81
hlt7	Time when R couldnt get medical care	81
hlt8	Does R have limiting health condition	81
hl8b	Is limit'g condition physical or emotion	81
hlt9	Does condition prevent R from working	82
hl10	Will condition limit R 12 mos from now	82
hl11	R currently receiving SSI	82
hl12	R ever applied for SSI	82
hl13	R ever received SSI	83
Health care of AFDC children		
cds1	Do children have limiting health conditi	84
cdsx	# of children w/limiting health problem	84
cdx1	Enum index of child #1 w/limiting prob	84
cdx2	Enum index of child #2 w/limiting prob	85
Description of the randomly selected child		
msex	Sex of child chosen for healthcare quex	86
mage	Age of child chosen for healthcare quex	86
mag2	If healthcare child <1 yr: # mos old	87
mndx	Index of selected healthcare child	87
Insurance coverage for the selected child		
chlt	Does selected child #1 have MediCal/Medi	88
chla	Does selected child #1 have other ins.	88
cssi	Does selected child #1 have SSI	88
chlb	Selected child #1's last medical care	89
chl1	Emergency rm care for selected child #1	89
chl1b	Times selected child #1 got care in ER	89
chl2	Overnite hosp. stay for selected child#1	90
chl3	Time selected child#1 cdnt get care	90
Other children not living with respondent		
okdx	# of R's other childrn who live elsewhr	91
Sex, age, where, foster care for up to 10 other children		
osx1	Sex of R's 1st other child	92
oag1	Age of R's 1st other child	92
owh1	Where is R's 1st other child staying	93
ofc1	1st oth chld: type of arrangement	93
osx2	Sex of R's 2nd other child	93
oag2	Age of R's 2nd other child	94
owh2	Where is 2nd other child staying	94
ofc2	2nd oth child: Type of arrangement	94
osx3	Sex of R's 3rd other child	95
oag3	Age of R's 3rd other child	95
owh3	Where is 3rd other child staying	95
ofc3	3rd other child: Type of arrangement	96
osx4	Sex of R's 4th other child	96

item		page
oag4	Age of R's 4th other child	96
owh4	Where is 4th other child staying	97
osx5	Sex of R's 5th other child	97
oag5	Age of R's 5th other child	97
osx6	Sex of R's 6th other child	98
oag6	Age of R's 6th other child	98
osx7	Sex of R's 7th other child	98
oag7	Age of R's 7th other child	99
osx8	Sex of R's 8th other child	99
oag8	Age of R's 8th other child	99
Adoption questions		
oko1	Ever had a child adopted out	100
oko2	# of R's children adopted out	100
Pregnancy history for Respondent and for R's children		
rprg	R's current pregnancy status	101
due	IF R PREGNANT: due date	101
duey	R's baby due date (in YYYY format)	102
rpga	Ever had tubal ligation	102
rpgb	R's age at tubal ligation	102
Teen pregnancy histories for R's children living with respondent		
c01y	Rs 1st bio/stepchld in HH ever have chil	103
c01a	Age 1st bio/stepkid in HH had 1st kid	103
c01n	# of kids Rs 1st bio/stepkid in HH has	104
c01p	1st bio/stepkid curr pregnancy status	104
c01d	1st bio/stepkid in HH: due date month	104
c01e	1st HH bio/stepkid: yr & mo of due date	104
c02y	Rs 2nd bio/stepkid in HH ever have child	105
c02a	Age 2nd bio/stepchild in HH had 1st kid	105
c02n	# of kids Rs 2nd bio/stepkid in HH has	105
c02p	R's 2nd HH bio/stepkid's pregnancy statu	106
c03y	Rs 3rd bio/stepkid in HH ever have child	106
c03a	Age 3rd bio/stepkid in HH had 1st kid	106
c03n	# of kids Rs 3rd bio/stepkid in HH has	107
c03p	3rd bio/stepkid pregancy status	107
c04y	Rs 4th bio/stepkid in HH ever have child	107
c04p	4th bio/stepkid in HH: pregnancy status	108
c05y	R's 5h bio/stepkid in HH ever have child	108
c05p	Rs 5th bio/stepkid in HH: pregnancy stat	108
c06y	R's 6th bio/stepkid in HH ever have chil	109
c06p	6th bio/stepkid in HH: pregnancy status	109
Pregnancy histories for R's other children not living with respondent		
c11y	R's 1st other child ever had child	110
c11a	Age R's 1st other child had 1st child	110
c11n	# of kids R's 1st other child has	111
c11p	1st other child: pregnancy status	111
c11d	1st other child: month of due date	111
c11e	1st other child: yr & mo of due date	112
c12y	R's 2nd other child ever have child	112
c12a	Age R's 2nd other child had 1st child	113
c12n	# of kids R's 2nd other child has	113
c12p	2nd other child: pregnancy status	113
c13y	R's 3rd other child ever have child	114
c13a	Age R's 3rd other child had 1st child	114
c13n	# of kids R's 3rd other child has	115

item		page
c13p	3rd other child: pregnancy status	115
c13d	3rd other child: month of due date	115
c13e	3rd other child: yr & mo of due date	115
c14y	R's 4th other child ever have child	116
c14a	Age R's 4th other child had 1st child	116
c14n	# of kids R's 4th other child has	117
c14p	4th other child: pregnancy status	117
c14d	4th other child: month of due date	117
c14e	4th other child: yr & mo of due date	117
c15y	R's 5th other child ever have child	118
c15p	5th other child: pregnancy status	118
c16y	R's 6th other child ever have child	119
c16a	Age R's 6th other child had child	119
c16n	# of kids R's 6th other child has	119
c16p	6th other child: pregnancy status	120
c17y	R's 7th other child ever have child	120
c18y	R's 8th other child ever have child	121
Education of respondent		
redu	R's highest grade or year of school	122
red2	Did R receive a college degree	122
rdeg	Highest college degree received	123
rgea	R received a GED (if didn't grad h.s.)	123
rgeb	R received h.s. diploma or GED	123
rged	R received h.s. diploma or GED	124
edur	R's education recode	124
rcol	Country where R attended school	125
rsch	R currently attending regular school	125
rvc1	R ever received vocat'school certificate	125
rvc2	R taken part in voc school in past 12 mo	126
rvc3	R taking part in vocational school now	126
rvc4	R completed/withdrew from voc'l school	126
rjp1	R taken part in classes to help get a jo	126
rjp2	R take part in classes to help get a job	127
rjp3	R completed/withdrew from job classes	127
res1	R take English as second language	127
fes1	R Ever took part in ESL class	127
res2	R now taking ESL class	128
res3	R completed/withdrew from ESL class	128
fes2	Year R took part in ESL class	129
fes3	R's ESL instructor spoke same lanuage	129
Job status of respondent		
fpm1	Previous month	130
rwk1	R's hrs worked in previous month	130
rw1a	Did R do any odd jobs in previous month	131
rw1b	Do R's work hrs include odd jobs	131
rw1c	# of hrs R spent doing odd jobs	131
rlsm	R worked at any job last month	132
rwk2	R currently employed at regular job	132
rw2b	Time R spent looking for work last week	132
rw2c	# of different current jobs R has	133
rwk3	Year R last worked at regular job	133
rw3b	Record year R last worked at regular job	133
rw3c	Record month R last worked at regular jo	134
rind	Last/current regular job: industry code	135
rocc	R's job title	135
rjb4	R self-employed or work for someone else	135
rjb5	How long R work for current/last employe	136
rj5b	# of mos at last/current job	137

item		page
jwhr	R's last/current job in US	137
jeng	English required on R's last/current job	138
jbos	Ethnicity of R's supervisor on job	138
rtim	R's last job: full or part-time	138
rjb6	# of hrs R usually works at current job	139
rjb8	R's weekly earnings in \$ at current job	140
rj8a	R's earnings: dollars per hour	140
rj8b	R's earnings: cents per hour	140
rj8c	R's earnings: before or after taxes	141
rj8d	If R has weekly earnings: after tax \$	141
rj8e	If R has hourly earnings: after tax \$	142
rj8f	If R reptd hrly earnings: after tax cent	142
tv11	How R travels to work (if working now)	142
tv12	How long it takes to travel to work	143
Dates used in quarterly job series		
fdt1	First month of quarter (YYMM format)	144
fdt2	Second month of quarter (YYMM format)	144
fdt3	Third month of quarter (YYMM format)	144
xmon	# months between last qtr & current mo	145
xdt1	1st month btwn last qtr & curr mo (YYMM)	145
xdt2	2nd month btwn last qtr & curr mo (YYMM)	145
Quarterly job series		
qt1a	R work during 1st month of last qtr	146
qt1b	Days R worked in 1st mo of last qtr	146
qt2a	R work during 2nd mo of last qtr	146
qt2b	Days R worked in 2nd mo of last qtr	147
qt3a	R work during 3rd mo of last qtr	147
qt3b	Days R worked in 3rd mo of last qtr	147
qt4a	R work during 1st mo following last qtr	148
qt4b	Days R worked in 1st mo after last qtr	148
qt5a	R work in 2nd month following last qtr	148
qt5b	Days R work in 2nd mo after last qtr	149
fin1	R's expected \$ wage if work fulltime	149
fn1a	R's expected cents earned if work fullti	150
fn1b	R's expected med benefits if work ftime	150
fin2	How ftime job wd affect R's finances	150
car	R own a car	151
carb	R have access to car (if doesnt own one)	151
Spouse/partner's education		
uedu	Spouse/partner's highest yr of school	152
ued2	Did spouse/ptnr receive college degree	152
udeg	Highest college degree rec'd by spse/ptn	153
ugea	Did spouse/partner get a GED	153
ugeb	Spouse/partner receive HS diploma/GED	153
uged	Spouse/partner receive HS diploma/GED	154
eduu	Spouse/partner's education recode	154
ucol	Country where spouse/ptnr attended schoo	155
usch	Spouse/partner in regular school now	155
uvc1	Spouse/ptnr get voc'l school certificate	155
uvc2	Spouse/ptnr go to voc school in last yea	156
uvc3	Spouse/partner go to voc'l school now	156
uvc4	Spouse/ptnr completed vocational school	156
ujp1	Spouse/ptnr go to job classes in past yr	156
ujp2	Spouse/ptnr going to job classes now	157
ujp3	Spouse/ptnr completed/withdrew job class	157
ues1	Sps/ptnr take English as 2nd lang class	157

item		page
fesa	Spse/ptnr ever took part in ESL class	157
ues2	Sps/partner now taking ESL class	158
ues3	Sps/partner complete ESL class	158
fesb	Year spse/ptnr took part in ESL class	159
Spouse/partner's job status		
uwk1	Spouse/ptnr's hrs worked in last mo	160
uw1a	Spouse/ptnr work any odd jobs last mo	160
uw1b	Do spouse/ptnrs work hrs include oddjobs	161
uw1c	# hrs Sps/ptnr worked on oddjobs last mo	161
ulsm	Spouse/ptnr worked at any job last month	161
uwk2	Spouse/ptnr now work at regular job	162
uw2b	Time spouse/ptnr spent looking for work	162
uw2c	# of different regular jobs sps/ptnr has	162
uwk3	When spouse/ptnr last had regular job	163
uw3b	Record year spse/ptnr last had reg job	163
uw3c	Record month spse/ptnr last had reg job	164
uind	Spouse/Partner's job: industry code	165
uocc	Spouse/Partner's last/current job title	165
ujb4	Spouse/partner self-employed or not	166
ujb5	How long spse/ptnr w last/curr employer	166
uj5b	# of mos spse/ptnr at last/current job	167
uwhr	Spse/ptnr's last/current job in US	167
ueng	English required on ptnr's last/curr job	167
utim	Spouse/ptnr work fulltime or parttime	168
ujb6	# of hrs per week at current job	169
ujb8	Spouse/ptnr's wkly earnings at curr job	170
uj8a	Spouse/ptnr's wkly earnings: \$ per hr	170
uj8b	Spouse/ptnr's wkly earnings: cents per h	171
uj8c	Spouse/ptnr earnings: before or after tax	171
uj8d	If wkly: spse/ptnr after tax income in \$	172
Spouse/partner's quarterly job series		
uq1a	Spse/ptnr work in 1st mo of last qtr	173
uq1b	Days spse/ptnr workd 1st mo of last qtr	173
uq2a	Spse/ptnr work in 2nd mo of last qtr	173
uq2b	Days spse/ptnr workd 2rd mo of last qtr	174
uq3a	Spse/ptnr work in 3rd mo of last qtr	174
uq3b	Days spse/ptnr workd 3rd mo of last qtr	174
uq4a	Spse/ptnr work in 1st mo after last qtr	175
uq4b	Days spse/ptnr workd 1st mo aftr last qt	175
uq5a	Spse/ptnr work in 2nd mo after last qtr	175
uq5b	Days spse/ptnr workd 2nd mo after last q	176
Source of income		
inc1	R's earned income last month	177
in1b	R's earnings: before/after taxes	177
in1c	R's before tax earnings last mo in \$	178
in1d	Spouse/ptnrs earned income last mo in \$	179
in1e	Spse/ptnrs earnings: before/after taxes	179
in1f	Spouse/ptnrs before tax earnings	180
inc2	R & spouse/partner's AFDC income last mo	180
inc3	R & spse/ptnrs unemploymnt benefits last	181
inc4	R & spse/ptnrs SSI income last mo	181
inc6	R's child support income last month	182
inc7	R & spse/ptnrs inc fr relats last mo (\$)	182
inc8	R & spse/ptnrs inc fr friends last mo(\$)	182
inc9	R & spouse/ptnr other income last mo	183
fst1	R & spse/ptnr get food stamps last month	183

item		page
fst2	Value of food stamps R & spouse/ptnr rec	183
mony	Who R lives with knows most family finan	184
shar	Any outside helps of \$50 or more	184
shno	Number of outside helps of \$50 or more	184
Child support for the randomly selected child		
gsup	Flag: went through child support quex	185
wtot	Total # of elig children for support que	185
csex	Sex of child selected for support quex	185
cage	Age of child selected for support quex	186
cndx	Index of selected child for support quex	186
kdpa	Location of selected child#2's father	187
fsp1	Support arrangemnts for selectd child#2	187
fsp2	Who worked out support arrangement	187
fsp3	Payments made to DA or to R	188
fsp4	\$ Amt R supposed to recv (if paid to R)	188
fsp5	Ever rec'd support paymnts past yr	188
fs5b	# of mos support received past 12 mos	189
fsp6	\$ Amt of monthly support paymnt rec'd	189
wsp1	Support payments ever made to D.A.	189
wsp2	R ever rec'd share of paymnts made to DA	190
wsp4	Monthly \$ amt of support rec'd from DA	190
Child care agency knowledge		
gcar	Always go thru child care agency quex	191
cr2a	R use of GAIN childcare last 12 mos	191
cr2b	GAIN: outcome of R app. for childcare	191
cr2c	How much R knows about GAIN childcare	192
cr3a	R's use of NET childcare last 12 mos	192
cr3b	Outcome of R's app. for NET childcare	192
cr3c	How much R knows about NET childcare	193
cr4a	R's use of TCC childcare in last 12 mos	193
cr4c	How much R knows about TCC childcare	193
cr5a	R's use of HeadStart/preschool last 12 m	194
cr5b	Outcome R's app. for HeadStart/preschool	194
cr5c	How much R knows about HeadStart/prescho	194
cr6a	R's use of low cost after school care	195
cr6b	Outcome of R's app. for afterschool care	195
cr6c	How much R knows about afterschool care	195
cr7a	R's use of DepCare in last 12 mos	196
cr7c	How much R knows about DepCare	196
cr8a	R's use of AFDC childcare disregard	196
cr8c	How much R knows about childcare disrega	197
cr10	Caseworker help on childcare in past 12	197
cr11	Missed time at work taking care of kids	197
cr12	Days missed school taking care of kids	198
Child care usage		
gdc	Flag of going through child care quex	199
Description of the youngest child		
ysex	Sex of youngest AFDC child in HH	200
yage	Age of youngest AFDC child in HH	200
ysch	School status of youngest AFDC child	200
yndx	Index of youngest AFDC kid from enum lis	201
dc1	Use of day care by R's youngest child	201
dc3	Typical weekly hrs spent in day care	202
dc4	Who pays for daycare	202

item		page
dc5	Relative/friend or agncy pays daycare	202
sit1	Use of sitter for youngest child	203
sit2	Weekly hrs youngest child is with sitter	203
sit3	Amt of sitter time paid for	204
sit4	Who pays for the sitter	204
sit5	Relative/friend or agncy pays for sitter	204
sit6	Anyone who cd sit with kid a few hrs	205
sit7	Anyone who cd babysit if R worked ptime	205
AFDC knowledge -- asked only of those currently receiving AFDC		
kno1	KNOW:what happns to AFDC if work next mo	206
kno2	KNOW:What happns to AFDC if work 6 mos	206
kno3	KNOW:What happns to AFDC if earn \$500	207
kno4	KNOW:What happns if earn \$500 for 6 mos	207
kn5a	KNOW:Does AFDC limit # hrs you can work	207
kn5b	KNOW:Most hrs can work in mo & keep AFDC	208
kn5c	KNOW:Most U parent can wrk in month(HRS)	208
kno6	KNOW:What happns to MediCal if wrk next	209
kno7	KNOW:What happns to MediCal if work 6 mo	209
kno8	KNOW:If work & off AFDC, keep MediCal?	209
AFDC knowledge -- if R no longer on AFDC and R was selected as FG case		
kw1	KNOW:If single mom wrks nxt mo,keep AFDC	210
kw2	KNOW:if single mom works 6 mos,keep AFDC	210
kw3	KNOW:What happns if sing.mom earns \$500	211
kw4	KNOW:if sing.mom earns \$500 for 6 mos	211
kw5a	KNOW: AFDC limit #hrs sing.mom can work?	211
kw6	KNOW:If sing.mom works, keep MediCal	212
kw7	KNOW:If sing.mom wrks 6mos, keep MediCal	212
kw8	KNO:If mom wrks & off AFDC,keep MediCal?	212
AFDC knowledge if R no longer on AFDC and R was selected as U case		
no1	KNOW:if parent in 2-parent fam. wrks	213
no2	KNOW:If parent in 2-parent fam. works 6m	213
no3	KNOW:If parent in 2-parent fam.earns \$50	214
no4	KNOW:If parent earns \$500 for 6 mos	214
no5a	KNOW:Limit #hrs parent in 2-pfam works	214
no5b	KNOW:Most hrs parent in 2-pfam can work	215
no6	KNOW:if parent in 2-pfam works, kp MediC	215
no7	KNOW:if parent works 6mos, keep Medical?	215
no8	KNOW:if parent wrks & off AFDC, kp MediC	216
Extra language questions for foreign lanuage speaking respondents		
spek	Language of interview	217
spke	R speaks or reads any English	217
fln1	Language R usually reads	217
reng	How well R reads a newspaper in English	218
fln2	Language R usually speaks	218
fln3	Language R spoke as a child	218
fln4	Language R usually speaks at home	219
fln5	Language R usually thinks	219
fln6	Language R usually speaks with friends	219
interviewer observations		
obs1	R's difficulty hearing questions	220
obs2	R's difficulty understanding questions	220
obs3	Int.'s confidence re valid answers	220

item		page
obs7	Language of interview	221
	Methodological variables	
idat	Interview completion date	222
	Weights	
wtbasic	Basic SRC Weight	223
wtxpn	Population Expansion Weight	223
wtsim	Population Simulation Weight	224
APPENDICES		
APPENDIX A:	Sample Description	225
APPENDIX B:	Description of Weighting Procedures	226
APPENDIX C:	Outcome of Fieldwork	227
APPENDIX D:	Occupation and Industry Code Descriptions	228
APPENDIX E:	Text for 'other specify' Response Categories	238

INTRODUCTION

The California Work Pays Demonstration Project is a collaboration between the Research Branch of the State Department of Social Services (DSS), University of California Data Archive and Technical Assistance (UC DATA), and the Survey Research Center (SRC) at the University of California, Berkeley. The Project collects and integrates data on the individual, household, welfare and employment characteristics of Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC) recipient households, during and after their participation in the welfare system. The Project will integrate individual-level data from four separate sources:

- (1) State-level administrative records for AFDC, Medicaid, Unemployment Insurance, and other state and Federal assistance programs;
- (2) County-level administrative records for the AFDC and Food Stamp programs;
- (3) Nonautomated client records maintained at county welfare offices; and,
- (4) Telephone interviews with AFDC recipients.

By combining these various databases and documenting them for public use, it will be possible for researchers to obtain unusually detailed information about the characteristics and economic behaviors of low-income families and children in California. Researchers will also be able to examine other family outcomes, such as income and family stability, and their relation to household characteristics and involvement in state and Federal assistance programs. Transfer payment and earnings data will be available for researchers interested in cost comparison and cost-benefit analyses of AFDC programs.

The first wave of telephone interviews with Armenian, Cambodian, Laotian and Vietnamese speaking AFDC recipients is documented in this codebook. The interviews with speakers of other languages will be documented separately.

ABOUT THE DATA FILE

ENUMERATION INDEX

There were two lists of persons made during the enumeration of the household residents. The first list was for persons aged 20 and over. The second list was for persons under 20 years of age. The persons on the first list (aged 20 and over) were assigned a number from 1 to 10, based on the order in which they were given to the interviewer. Persons on the second list (under 20 years of age) were similarly assigned a number from 11 to 20.

In this codebook, whenever the term "enumeration index" or "enum index" or "index" is used, it refers to this number that is assigned to each person within a sampled household.

CONVENTIONS USED IN THE DATA FILE

Blanks

Variable locations left blank in the data file generally indicate that those variables are not relevant for a specific respondent, due to skip patterns. "Blank - DNA" appears in the list of code categories for an item when the question was not asked of some respondents. Unused (undefined) record locations are also left blank.

Leading Zeros

If a response code has fewer digits than the defined width of a variable, leading zeros are used. For example, a response code of "7" for a two column variable is written as "07" in the data file.

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS DOCUMENT

R....Respondent	DNA....Does Not Apply	RF....Refused
HH....Household	DK....Don't know	MD....Missing Data
VOL...Volunteered response		

 Case Identification

CASEID Case identification number

1346 cases

Input location: 1/1-5

co County code

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
18.9	254	1	Alameda
44.0	592	19	Los Angeles
3.6	48	36	San Bernardino
33.6	452	39	San Joaquin

1346 cases

Input location: 1/8-9

ec Experiment/Control Group

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
67.6	910	1	Experiment
32.4	436	2	Control

1346 cases

Input location: 1/19

aid Aid code from original MEDS file

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
31.6	426	30	FG
68.4	920	35	U

1346 cases

Input location: 1/20-21

fgu Type of AFDC case (FG or U)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
31.6	426	1	FG
68.4	920	2	U

1346 cases

Input location: 1/22

lang R's primary language

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
37.4	503	3	Vietnamese
28.4	382	4	Cambodian
25.8	347	5	Armenian
8.5	114	6	Laotian

1346 cases

Input location: 1/24

stype Type of sample

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
100.0	1346	1	Baseline Dec 92

1346 cases

Input location: 1/25

uname U parent name given for U case

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
66.2	891	1	Yes
2.2	29	2	No
31.6	426	9	DNA - FG cases

1346 cases

Input location: 1/28

 Enumeration of the household

sex R's sex

INTERVIEWER CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY: Are you male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
0.7	10	1	Male
99.3	1336	5	Female

 1346 cases

Input location: 1/29

age R's age

How old are you?

value	N	percent	percent
10 - 19	2	0.1	0.1
20 - 29	210	15.5	15.7
30 - 39	577	42.7	58.4
40 - 49	430	31.8	90.2
50 - 59	108	8.0	98.2
60 - 69	23	1.7	99.9
70 - 79	1	0.1	100.0
-----	-----	-----	-----
Total	1351	100.0	

1346 cases

Type: numeric Min: 19 MD Codes: 99
 Decimals: 0 Max: 70

Input location: 1/30-31

marital R's current marital status

Are you currently married, separated, divorced, widowed, or have you never been married?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
80.7	1084	1	Married (SKIP TO htp1)
4.2	56	2	Separated
3.4	46	3	Divorced
3.8	51	4	Widowed
7.9	106	5	Never married
	3	9	Refused

 1346 cases

Input location: 1/32

rlt R's living in a marriage-like relationsh

Are you currently living with someone in a marriage-like relationship, but not legally married?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1084	-	Blank - DNA
5.3	13	1	Yes
94.7	233	5	No
	16	9	Refused

	1346		cases

Input location: 1/33

htp1 R's housing type

Now, we'd like some information about your household. Do you live in a single family home, an apartment or condominium, a mobile home, a room in a motel or hotel, or some other type of place?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
29.8	401	1	Single family home (SKIP TO hha)
69.5	935	2	Apartment or condominium (SKIP TO hha)
0.7	10	5	Other type of place

	1346		cases

Input location: 1/34

htp2 Specific type of "other" housing

What type of place do you live in?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1336	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	10	5	Some other kind of place (SPECIFY)

	1346		cases

Input location: 1/35

hha # of adults 20+ yrs living with R

(Not counting you) HOW MANY people age 20 and older live (there/with you)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
11.7	157	0	No other people age 20 or older
65.0	875	1	Person
15.9	214	2	People
5.7	77	3	People
1.2	16	4	People
0.4	6	5	People
0.1	1	6	People

	1346		cases

Input location: 1/36-37

hhc # of children under 20 yrs living with R

And (not counting you) HOW MANY people under age 20 live
(there/with you) including small children and babies?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
0.4	5	0	No other under age 20
13.5	182	1	Person
32.1	432	2	People
23.2	312	3	People
14.1	190	4	People
8.5	114	5	People
4.9	66	6	People
1.7	23	7	People
1.0	13	8	People
0.4	5	9	People
0.3	4	10	People

1346 cases

Input location: 1/38-39

 Sex, age, and relationship for up to 10 enumerated adults

asx1 Sex of the 1st adult living with R

 INTERVIEWER CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY: Is (NAME OF THE 1ST PERSON
 AGE 20 OR OLDER LIVING WITH R) male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	157	-	Blank - DNA
89.9	1068	1	Male
10.1	120	5	Female
	1	9	Refused

	1346	cases	

 Input location: 1/40

aag1 Age of the 1st adult living with R

How old is (NAME OF 1ST PERSON AGE 20 OR OLDER LIVING WITH R)?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
20 - 24	36	3.0	3.0
25 - 29	53	4.5	7.5
30 - 34	123	10.4	17.8
35 - 39	220	18.5	36.4
40 - 44	226	19.0	55.4
45 - 49	173	14.6	69.9
50 - 54	129	10.9	80.8
55 - 59	73	6.1	87.0
60 - 64	47	4.0	90.9
65 - 69	36	3.0	93.9
70 - 74	39	3.3	97.2
75 - 79	17	1.4	98.7
80 - 84	9	0.8	99.4
85 - 89	3	0.3	99.7
90 - 94	3	0.3	99.9
95 - 97	1	0.1	100.0
DNA Blank	-	-	-
RF/MD 99	4	-	-

Total	1351	100.0	
Valid	1188		

1346 cases

Input location: 1/41-42

rel1 Relation to R of 1st adult living with R

How is (he/she) related to you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	157	-	Blank - DNA
81.9	974	1	Spouse
0.9	11	2	Partner (not legally married)
10.0	119	3	Parent/parent-in-law
3.2	38	4	Child or step-child
2.5	30	6	Other relative (including in-laws) (SPECIFY)
1.4	17	7	Not related to R

1346 cases

Input location: 1/43

asx2 Sex of the 2nd adult living with R

INTERVIEWER CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY: Is (NAME OF 2ND PERSON AGE 20 OR OLDER LIVING WITH R) male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1032	-	Blank - DNA
58.9	185	1	Male
41.1	129	5	Female

1346 cases

Input location: 1/44

aag2 Age of the 2nd adult living with R

How old is (NAME OF 2ND PERSON AGE 20 OR OLDER LIVING WITH R)?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
20 - 24	116	36.9	36.9
25 - 29	46	14.6	51.6
30 - 34	29	9.2	60.8
35 - 39	33	10.5	71.3
40 - 44	33	10.5	81.8
45 - 49	13	4.1	86.0
50 - 54	16	5.1	91.1
55 - 59	7	2.2	93.3
60 - 64	10	3.2	96.5
65 - 69	7	2.2	98.7
70 - 74	3	1.0	99.7
75 - 79	-	-	99.7
80 - 84	1	0.3	100.0
RF/MD 99	1	-	-
DNA Blank	1036	-	-
-----	-----	-----	-----
Total	1351	100.0	
Valid	314		

1346 cases

Input location: 1/45-46

rel2 Relation to R of 2nd adult living with R

How is (he/she) related to you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1032	-	Blank - DNA
25.8	81	1	Spouse
0.6	2	2	Partner (not legally married)
11.8	37	3	Parent/parent-in-law
46.8	147	4	Child or step-child
9.9	31	6	Other relative (including in-laws) (SPECIFY)
5.1	16	7	Not related to R

1346 cases

Input location: 1/47

asx3 Sex of 3rd adult living with R

INTERVIEWER CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY: Is (NAME OF 3RD PERSON AGED 20 OR OLDER LIVING WITH R) male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1246	-	Blank - DNA
59.0	59	1	Male
41.0	41	5	Female

1346 cases

Input location: 1/48

aag3 Age of 3rd adult living with R

How old is (NAME OF 3RD PERSON AGED 20 OR OLDER LIVING WITH R)?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
20 - 24	51	50.5	50.5
25 - 29	19	18.8	69.3
30 - 34	12	11.9	81.2
35 - 39	11	10.9	92.1
40 - 44	4	4.0	96.0
45 - 49	2	2.0	98.0
50 - 54	-	-	98.0
55 - 59	1	1.0	99.0
60 - 64	1	1.0	100.0
DNA Blank	-	-	
-----	-----	-----	
Total	1351	100.0	
Valid	101		

1346 cases

Input location: 1/49-50

rel4 Relation to R of 4th adult living with R

How is (he/she) related to you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1323	-	Blank - DNA
4.3	1	1	Spouse
78.3	18	4	Child or step-child
17.4	4	6	Other relative (including in-laws) (SPECIFY)

1346 cases			

Input location: 1/55

asx5 Sex of 5th adult living with R

INTERVIEWER CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY: Is (NAME OF 5TH PERSON AGE 20 OR OLDER LIVING WITH R) male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1339	-	Blank - DNA
71.4	5	1	Male
28.6	2	5	Female

1346 cases			

Input location: 1/56

aag5 Age of 5th adult living with R

How old is (NAME OF 5TH PERSON AGE 20 OR OLDER LIVING WITH R)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1339	-	Blank - DNA
14.3	1	20	Years
42.9	3	21	Years
42.9	3	22	Years

1346 cases			

Input location: 1/57-58

rel5 Relation to R of 5th adult living with R

How is (he/she) related to you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1339	-	Blank - DNA
71.4	5	4	Child or step-child
28.6	2	6	Other relative (including in-laws) (SPECIFY)

1346 cases			

Input location: 1/59

asx6 Sex of 6th adult living with R

INTERVIEWER CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY: Is (NAME OF 6TH PERSON AGE 20 OR OLDER LIVING WITH R) male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1345	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	5	Female

	1346		cases

Input location: 1/60

aag6 Age of 6th adult living with R

How old is (NAME OF 6TH PERSON AGE 20 OR OLDER LIVING WITH R)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1345	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	20	Years

	1346		cases

Input location: 1/61-62

rel6 Relation to R of 6th adult living with R

How is (he/she) related to you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1345	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	4	Child or step-child

	1346		cases

Input location: 1/63

ptnx Enumeration index of spouse/partner

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	251	-	Blank - DNA
90.0	985	1	
7.6	83	2	
2.4	26	3	
0.1	1	4	

	1346		cases

Input location: 1/80-81

SEX, AGE AND RELATIONSHIP FOR UP TO 10 ENUMERATED CHILDREN
(UNDER 20 YEARS OLD)

csx1 Sex of 1st person under 20 liv'g with R

CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY:
Is (NAME OF THE OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R)
male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	5	-	Blank - DNA
52.9	708	1	Male
47.1	631	5	Female
	2	9	Refused

1346 cases

Input location: 1/82

cag1 Age of 1st person under 20 liv'g with R

And how old is (NAME OF THE OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	5	-	Blank - DNA
0.1	2	0	Under one year
0.2	3	1	Year
1.3	18	2	Years
1.9	25	3	Years
2.3	31	4	Years
3.2	43	5	Years
3.9	52	6	Years
3.2	43	7	Years
4.4	59	8	Years
4.3	57	9	Years
5.6	75	10	Years
5.1	69	11	Years
7.4	99	12	Years
7.6	102	13	Years
9.8	131	14	Years
5.7	77	15	Years
7.0	94	16	Years
10.1	135	17	Years
9.2	123	18	Years
7.7	103	19	Years

1346 cases

Input location: 1/83-84

cmo1 1st person under 1 yr: # of months old

IF CHILD IS UNDER ONE YEAR, ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1344	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	2	3	Months

	1346		cases

Input location: 1/85-86

cr11 Relation of 1st person under 20 to R

How is (he/she) related to you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	5	-	Blank - DNA
96.0	1288	4	Child or step-child
0.5	7	5	Grandchild
2.8	38	6	Other relative (including in-laws) (SPECIFY)
0.6	8	7	Not related to R

	1346		cases

Input location: 1/87

csc1 School attendance of 1st person under 20

THIS QUESTION ASKED ONLY ABOUT CHILDREN 5 YEARS AND OLDER; "on summer break" ONLY ADDED TO QUESTION WHEN INTERVIEW WAS GIVEN DURING SUMMER MONTHS.

Is (NAME OF THE OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20) currently attending school (or is (he/she) on summer break)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	84	-	Blank - DNA
61.8	747	1	Yes
2.8	34	5	No
35.4	428	7	On summer break
	53	9	Refused

	1346		cases

Input location: 1/88

csx2 Sex of 2nd person under 20 living with R

CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY:
 Is (NAME OF THE SECOND OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R)
 male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	187	-	Blank - DNA
50.3	579	1	Male
49.7	573	5	Female
	7	9	Refused

1346 cases			

Input location: 1/89

cag2 Age of 2nd person under 20 living with R

And how old is (NAME OF THE SECOND OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20
 LIVING WITH R)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	187	-	Blank - DNA
2.2	25	0	Under one year
2.6	30	1	Year
3.5	41	2	Years
4.1	48	3	Years
4.5	52	4	Years
4.3	50	5	Years
5.4	63	6	Years
6.0	69	7	Years
5.6	65	8	Years
6.2	72	9	Years
8.0	93	10	Years
7.4	86	11	Years
9.8	113	12	Years
8.0	93	13	Years
8.2	95	14	Years
4.7	55	15	Years
5.0	58	16	Years
3.5	40	17	Years
0.9	10	18	Years
	1	99	Refused

1346 cases			

Input location: 1/90-91

cmo2 2nd person under 1 yr: # of months old

IF CHILD IS UNDER ONE YEAR, ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1321	-	Blank - DNA
12.0	3	0	Under one month
4.0	1	1	Month
4.0	1	2	Months
4.0	1	3	Months
4.0	1	5	Months
12.0	3	6	Months
4.0	1	7	Months
16.0	4	8	Months
12.0	3	9	Months
8.0	2	10	Months
20.0	5	11	Months

1346 cases

Input location: 1/92-93

crl2 Relation of 2nd person under 20 to R

How is (he/she) related to you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	187	-	Blank - DNA
96.5	1118	4	Child or step-child
1.7	20	5	Grandchild
1.5	17	6	Other relative (including in-laws) (SPECIFY)
0.3	4	7	Not related to R

1346 cases

Input location: 1/94

csc2 School attendance of 2nd person under 20

THIS QUESTION ASKED ONLY ABOUT CHILDREN 5 YEARS AND OLDER; "on summer break" ONLY ADDED TO QUESTION WHEN INTERVIEW WAS GIVEN DURING SUMMER MONTHS.

Is (NAME OF THE SECOND OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20) currently attending school (or is (he/she) on summer break)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	383	-	Blank - DNA
64.6	593	1	Yes
0.8	7	5	No
34.6	318	7	On summer break
	45	9	Refused

1346 cases

Input location: 1/95

csx3 Sex of 3rd person under 20 living with R

CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY:
 Is (NAME OF THE THIRD OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R)
 male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	619	-	Blank - DNA
50.4	364	1	Male
49.6	358	5	Female
	5	9	Refused

1346 cases			

Input location: 1/96

cag3 Age of 3rd person under 20 living with R

And how old is (NAME OF THE THIRD OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20
 LIVING WITH R)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	619	-	Blank - DNA
3.7	27	0	Under one year
3.9	28	1	Year
5.4	39	2	Years
5.5	40	3	Years
6.5	47	4	Years
5.9	43	5	Years
7.4	54	6	Years
9.0	65	7	Years
8.3	60	8	Years
8.7	63	9	Years
8.7	63	10	Years
7.9	57	11	Years
6.5	47	12	Years
5.1	37	13	Years
3.2	23	14	Years
2.5	18	15	Years
1.1	8	16	Years
1.0	7	17	Years
	1	99	Refused

1346 cases			

Input location: 1/97-98

cmo3 3rd person under 1 yr: # of months old

IF CHILD IS UNDER ONE YEAR, ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1319	-	Blank - DNA
11.1	3	0	Under one month
14.8	4	1	Month
7.4	2	2	Months
3.7	1	3	Months
11.1	3	5	Months
14.8	4	6	Months
3.7	1	7	Months
11.1	3	8	Months
3.7	1	9	Months
3.7	1	10	Months
14.8	4	11	Months

1346 cases

Input location: 1/99-100

crl3 Relation of 3rd person under 20 to R

How is (he/she) related to you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	619	-	Blank - DNA
95.3	693	4	Child or step-child
3.0	22	5	Grandchild
1.4	10	6	Other relative (including in-laws) (SPECIFY)
0.3	2	7	Not related to R

1346 cases

Input location: 1/101

csc3 School attendance of 3rd person under 20

THIS QUESTION ASKED ONLY ABOUT CHILDREN 5 YEARS AND OLDER; "on summer break" ONLY ADDED TO QUESTION WHEN INTERVIEW WAS GIVEN DURING SUMMER MONTHS.

Is (NAME OF THE THIRD OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R) currently attending school (or is (he/she) on summer break)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	800	-	Blank - DNA
61.1	321	1	Yes
1.1	6	5	No
37.7	198	7	On summer break
	21	9	Refused

1346 cases

Input location: 1/102

csx4 Sex of 4th person under 20 living with R

CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY:
 Is (NAME OF THE FOURTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R)
 male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	931	-	Blank - DNA
51.6	213	1	Male
48.4	200	5	Female
	2	9	Refused

 1346 cases

Input location: 1/103

cag4 Age of 4th person under 20 living with R

And how old is (NAME OF THE FOURTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20
 LIVING WITH R)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	931	-	Blank - DNA
4.8	20	0	Under one year
4.6	19	1	Year
6.8	28	2	Years
9.7	40	3	Years
8.2	34	4	Years
10.4	43	5	Years
7.5	31	6	Years
11.4	47	7	Years
9.4	39	8	Years
7.2	30	9	Years
5.6	23	10	Years
4.8	20	11	Years
6.8	28	12	Years
1.9	8	13	Years
0.5	2	14	Years
0.5	2	16	Years
	1	99	Refused

 1346 cases

Input location: 1/104-105

cmo4 4th person under 1 yr: # of months old

IF CHILD IS UNDER ONE YEAR, ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1326	-	Blank - DNA
10.0	2	0	Under one month
20.0	4	3	Months
10.0	2	4	Months
15.0	3	5	Months
10.0	2	7	Months
10.0	2	8	Months
10.0	2	9	Months
15.0	3	10	Months

1346 cases

Input location: 1/106-107

crl4 Relation of 4th person under 20 to R

How is (he/she) related to you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	931	-	Blank - DNA
91.8	381	4	Child or step-child
4.8	20	5	Grandchild
2.4	10	6	Other relative (including in-laws) (SPECIFY)
1.0	4	7	Not related to R

1346 cases

Input location: 1/108

csc4 School attendance of 4th person under 20

THIS QUESTION ASKED ONLY ABOUT CHILDREN 5 YEARS AND OLDER; "on summer break" ONLY ADDED TO QUESTION WHEN INTERVIEW WAS GIVEN DURING SUMMER MONTHS.

Is (NAME OF THE FOURTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R) currently attending school (or is (he/she) on summer break)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1072	-	Blank - DNA
58.7	145	1	Yes
3.6	9	5	No
37.7	93	7	On summer break
	27	9	Refused

1346 cases

Input location: 1/109

csx5 Sex of 5th person under 20 living with R

CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY:
Is (NAME OF THE FIFTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R)
male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1121	-	Blank - DNA
49.8	111	1	Male
50.2	112	5	Female
	2	9	Refused

1346 cases			

Input location: 1/110

cag5 Age of 5th person under 20 living with R

And how old is (NAME OF THE FIFTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20
LIVING WITH R)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1121	-	Blank - DNA
7.1	16	0	Under one year
7.6	17	1	Year
8.9	20	2	Years
12.4	28	3	Years
8.4	19	4	Years
9.3	21	5	Years
11.1	25	6	Years
9.8	22	7	Years
9.3	21	8	Years
7.1	16	9	Years
5.8	13	10	Years
0.9	2	11	Years
1.3	3	12	Years
0.9	2	13	Years

1346 cases			

Input location: 1/111-112

cmo5 5th person under 1 yr: # of months old

IF CHILD IS UNDER ONE YEAR, ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1330	-	Blank - DNA
12.5	2	0	Under one month
6.2	1	1	Month
12.5	2	3	Months
12.5	2	4	Months
25.0	4	5	Months
18.8	3	7	Months
6.2	1	9	Months
6.2	1	11	Months

1346 cases			

Input location: 1/113-114

cag6 Age of 6th person under 20 living with R

And how old is (NAME OF THE SIXTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1235	-	Blank - DNA
10.8	12	0	Under one year
8.1	9	1	Year
16.2	18	2	Years
9.0	10	3	Years
16.2	18	4	Years
9.0	10	5	Years
10.8	12	6	Years
9.0	10	7	Years
5.4	6	8	Years
2.7	3	9	Years
0.9	1	10	Years
0.9	1	11	Years
0.9	1	12	Years

1346 cases

Input location: 1/118-119

cmo6 6th person under 1 yr: # of months old

IF CHILD IS UNDER ONE YEAR, ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1334	-	Blank - DNA
8.3	1	0	Under one month
16.7	2	1	Month
8.3	1	3	Months
16.7	2	4	Months
8.3	1	5	Months
25.0	3	6	Months
16.7	2	7	Months

1346 cases

Input location: 1/120-121

crl6 Relation of 6th person under 20 to R

How is (he/she) related to you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1235	-	Blank - DNA
91.9	102	4	Child or step-child
5.4	6	5	Grandchild
2.7	3	7	Not related to R

1346 cases

Input location: 1/122

csc6 School attendance of 6th person under 20

THIS QUESTION ASKED ONLY ABOUT CHILDREN 5 YEARS AND OLDER; "on summer break" ONLY ADDED TO QUESTION WHEN INTERVIEW WAS GIVEN DURING SUMMER MONTHS.

Is (NAME OF THE SIXTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R) currently attending school (or is (he/she) on summer break)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1302	-	Blank - DNA
60.5	23	1	Yes
7.9	3	5	No
31.6	12	7	On summer break
	6	9	Refused

	1346	cases	

Input location: 1/123

csx7 Sex of 7th person under 20 living with R

CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY:

Is (NAME OF THE SEVENTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R) male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1301	-	Blank - DNA
44.4	20	1	Male
55.6	25	5	Female

	1346	cases	

Input location: 1/124

cag7 Age of 7th person under 20 living with R

And how old is (NAME OF THE SEVENTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1301	-	Blank - DNA
13.3	6	0	Under one year
8.9	4	1	Year
15.6	7	2	Years
15.6	7	3	Years
17.8	8	4	Years
11.1	5	5	Years
8.9	4	6	Years
6.7	3	7	Years
2.2	1	8	Years

	1346	cases	

Input location: 1/125-126

cmo7 7th person under 1 yr: # of months old

IF CHILD IS UNDER ONE YEAR, ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1340	-	Blank - DNA
16.7	1	1	Month
16.7	1	3	Months
16.7	1	4	Months
16.7	1	6	Months
33.3	2	7	Months

1346 cases

Input location: 1/127-128

crl7 Relation of 7th person under 20 to R

How is (he/she) related to you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1301	-	Blank - DNA
91.1	41	4	Child or step-child
6.7	3	5	Grandchild
2.2	1	7	Not related to R

1346 cases

Input location: 1/129

csc7 School attendance of 7th person under 20

THIS QUESTION ASKED ONLY ABOUT CHILDREN 5 YEARS AND OLDER; "on summer break" ONLY ADDED TO QUESTION WHEN INTERVIEW WAS GIVEN DURING SUMMER MONTHS.

Is (NAME OF THE SEVENTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R) currently attending school (or is (he/she) on summer break)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1333	-	Blank - DNA
62.5	5	1	Yes
12.5	1	5	No
25.0	2	7	On summer break
	5	9	Refused

1346 cases

Input location: 1/130

csx8 Sex of 8th person under 20 living with R

CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY:

Is (NAME OF THE EIGHTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R)
male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1324	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	11	1	Male
50.0	11	5	Female

	1346		cases

Input location: 1/131

cag8 Age of 8th person under 20 living with R

And how old is (NAME OF THE EIGHTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20
LIVING WITH R)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1324	-	Blank - DNA
13.6	3	0	Under one year
9.1	2	1	Year
18.2	4	2	Years
27.3	6	3	Years
13.6	3	4	Years
9.1	2	5	Years
9.1	2	6	Years

	1346		cases

Input location: 1/132-133

cmo8 8th person under 1 yr: # of months old

IF CHILD IS UNDER ONE YEAR, ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1343	-	Blank - DNA
33.3	1	2	Months
33.3	1	7	Months
33.3	1	8	Months

	1346		cases

Input location: 1/134-135

crl8 Relation of 8th person under 20 to R

How is (he/she) related to you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1324	-	Blank - DNA
95.5	21	4	Child or step-child
4.5	1	5	Grandchild

	1346		cases

Input location: 1/136

csc8 School attendance of 8th person under 20

THIS QUESTION ASKED ONLY ABOUT CHILDREN 5 YEARS AND OLDER; "on summer break" ONLY ADDED TO QUESTION WHEN INTERVIEW WAS GIVEN DURING SUMMER MONTHS.

Is (NAME OF THE EIGHTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R) currently attending school (or is (he/she) on summer break)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1342	-	Blank - DNA
66.7	2	1	Yes
33.3	1	7	On summer break
	1	9	Refused

	1346		cases

Input location: 1/137

csx9 Sex of 9th person under 20 living with R

CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY:
Is (NAME OF THE NINTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R) male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1337	-	Blank - DNA
44.4	4	1	Male
55.6	5	5	Female

	1346		cases

Input location: 1/138

cag9 Age of 9th person under 20 living with R

And how old is (NAME OF THE NINTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1337	-	Blank - DNA
33.3	3	0	Under one year
22.2	2	1	Year
11.1	1	2	Years
22.2	2	3	Years
11.1	1	4	Years

	1346		cases

Input location: 1/139-140

cmo9 9th person under 1 yr: # of months old

IF CHILD IS UNDER ONE YEAR, ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1343	-	Blank - DNA
33.3	1	1	Month
33.3	1	4	Months
33.3	1	5	Months

1346 cases

Input location: 1/141-142

crl9 Relation of 9th person under 20 to R

How is (he/she) related to you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1337	-	Blank - DNA
77.8	7	4	Child or step-child
22.2	2	7	Not related to R

1346 cases

Input location: 1/143

csx0 Sex of 10th person under 20 living w/ R

CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY:

Is (NAME OF THE TENTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R)
male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1342	-	Blank - DNA
75.0	3	1	Male
25.0	1	5	Female

1346 cases

Input location: 1/145

cag0 Age of 10th person under 20 living w/ R

And how old is (NAME OF THE TENTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20
LIVING WITH R)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1342	-	Blank - DNA
75.0	3	0	Under one year
25.0	1	1	Year

1346 cases

Input location: 1/146-147

cmo0 10th person under 1 yr: # of mos. old

IF CHILD IS UNDER ONE YEAR, ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1343	-	Blank - DNA
33.3	1	0	Under one month
33.3	1	4	Months
33.3	1	10	Months

1346 cases

Input location: 1/148-149

cr10 Relation of 10th person under 20 to R

How is (he/she) related to you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1342	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	4	4	Child or step-child

1346 cases

Input location: 1/150

itot # R's bio/step children living in HH

This variable is the total number of R's biological or step children who live with R. The number of children UNDER age 20 is computed by counting the number of times that the code '4' is used in the ten variables cr11, cr12, cr13 ... cr10. The number of children OVER age 20 living with R in the household is computed by counting the number of times that the code '4' is used in the ten variables rel1, rel2, rel3 ... rel0.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
1.0	13	0	None
9.9	133	1	Child
33.0	444	2	Children
24.9	335	3	Children
14.3	192	4	Children
9.2	124	5	Children
4.4	59	6	Children
1.9	25	7	Children
1.0	14	8	Children
0.3	4	9	Children
0.2	3	10	Children

1346 cases

Input location: 1/155-156

utot Total # people <20 yrs in HH

This variable is the total number of children under age 20 who live with R but who are not R's spouse or partner. This number is computed by counting the number of times that the codes '4-9' are used in the ten variables crl1, crl2, crl3 ... crl10.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
0.4	5	0	None <20
13.5	182	1	Person <20
32.1	432	2	People <20
23.2	312	3	People <20
14.1	190	4	People <20
8.5	114	5	People <20
4.9	66	6	People <20
1.7	23	7	People <20
1.0	13	8	People <20
0.4	5	9	People <20
0.3	4	10	People <20

1346 cases

Input location: 1/157-158

utcc # of R's bio/step children <20 yrs in HH

This variable is the total number of R's biological or step children UNDER age 20 who live with R. This number is computed by counting the number of times that the code '4' is used in the ten variables crl1, crl2, crl3 ... crl10.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
1.3	18	0	None <20
15.0	202	1	Bio/step child <20
33.1	445	2	Bio/step children <20
22.7	306	3	Bio/step children <20
13.4	181	4	Bio/step children <20
7.3	98	5	Bio/step children <20
4.5	60	6	Bio/step children <20
1.5	20	7	Bio/step children <20
0.7	10	8	Bio/step children <20
0.3	4	9	Bio/step children <20
0.1	2	10	Bio/step children <20

1346 cases

Input location: 1/159-160

utoo # children <20 in HH who are NOT R's

This variable is the total number of children under age 20 who live with R but who are NOT R's own biological or step children or who are not R's spouse or partner. These children could be R's grandchildren, R's other relatives, or unrelated children. This number is computed by counting the number of times that the codes '5-9' are used in the ten variables crl1, crl2, crl3 ... crl10.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
93.3	1256	0	None <20
2.6	35	1	Non bio/step child <20
2.0	27	2	Non bio/step children <20
1.0	14	3	Non bio/step children <20
0.5	7	4	Non bio/step children <20
0.2	3	5	Non bio/step children <20
0.3	4	6	Non bio/step children <20

1346 cases			

Input location: 1/161-162

hhps Relation of children in HH to R

This variable summarizes the relationship of the children under age 20 in the household to R.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
92.9	1251	1	All R's
5.7	77	3	Some R's, some not R's
1.0	13	5	All not related to R
0.4	5	9	No children in HH

1346 cases			

Input location: 1/163

upc2 Enumeration index of U parent

IF U PARENT NAME FOR U CASE NOT GIVEN PRIOR TO INTERVIEW
(i.e. "hasu" = 2 or 9), SKIP TO "whpa".

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE FIND U PARENT -- (NAME OF U PARENT) --
IN THE FOLLOWING LIST AND CODE THE NUMBER ASSOCIATED WITH THE MATCH.

People age 20+ living with R	No.	People under 20 living with R	No.
(Name: 1st adult living with R)	1	(Name: 1st person <20 liv'g with R)	11
(Name: 2nd adult living with R)	2	(Name: 2nd person <20 liv'g with R)	12
(Name: 3rd adult living with R)	3	(Name: 3rd person <20 liv'g with R)	13
(Name: 4th adult living with R)	4	(Name: 4th person <20 liv'g with R)	14
(Name: 5th adult living with R)	5	(Name: 5th person <20 liv'g with R)	15
(Name: 6th adult living with R)	6	(Name: 6th person <20 liv'g with R)	16
(Name: 7th adult living with R)	7	(Name: 7th person <20 liv'g with R)	17
(Name: 8th adult living with R)	8	(Name: 8th person <20 liv'g with R)	18
(Name: 9th adult living with R)	9	(Name: 9th person <20 liv'g with R)	19
(Name: 10th adult living with R)	10	(Name: 10th person <20 liv'g with R)	20

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	455	-	Blank - DNA
89.3	775	1	Number associated with the match
7.7	67	2	
2.9	25	3	
0.1	1	4	
	23	99	Person's name not on the list

1346 cases			

Input location: 1/152-153

uabs Absence of U parent in HH

FOR FG CASES, THIS WAS LEFT BLANK.
If U PARENT NAME NOT GIVEN FOR U CASES (i.e. "hasu" = 2),
OR NO U PARENT AT THE TIME OF INTERVIEW (i.e. "upc2" = 99),
THIS ITEM WAS CODED AS 'Yes', OTHERWISE IT WAS CODED 'No'.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	426	-	Blank - DNA
5.7	52	1	Yes, absent
94.3	868	5	No, present

1346 cases			

Input location: 1/164

whpa Spouse/ptnr's legal paternity of HH kids

IF NONE OF R'S CHILDREN ARE IN THE HOUSEHOLD (i.e. "hhps" >= 5),
OR IF R IS MALE (i.e. "sex" = 1), SKIP TO "wfla".

CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY:
Is (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) the father - either biological
or legal stepfather - of any of your children living with you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	257	-	Blank - DNA
99.8	1086	1	Yes
0.2	2	5	No
	1	9	Refused

1346 cases			

Input location: 1/154

npa # of R & spouse/partner's bio/legal kids

Total number of "biological or legal" children of R & spouse/partner

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
19.3	260	0	None
7.6	102	1	Child
26.7	359	2	Children
19.3	260	3	Children
12.7	171	4	Children
7.2	97	5	Children
4.2	57	6	Children
1.6	21	7	Children
1.0	13	8	Children
0.2	3	9	Children
0.2	3	10	Children

1346 cases			

Input location: 1/165-166

palx Enum index for 1st bio/legal adopted kid

Enum index for the first "biological or legally adopted" child
of respondent and spouse/partner

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	260	-	Blank - DNA
10.0	109	2	
0.6	7	3	
0.1	1	4	
86.5	939	11	
1.7	18	12	
0.7	8	13	
0.3	3	14	
0.1	1	15	

1346 cases			

Input location: 1/167-168

pa2x Enum index for 2nd bio/legal adopted kid

Enum index for the second "biological or legally adopted" child of respondent and spouse/partner

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	362	-	Blank - DNA
3.0	30	3	
0.2	2	4	
0.1	1	5	
8.4	83	11	
85.8	844	12	
1.5	15	13	
0.5	5	14	
0.4	4	15	

1346 cases

Input location: 1/169-170

pa3x Enum index for 3rd bio/legal adopted kid

Enum index for the third "biological or legally adopted" child of respondent and spouse/partner

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	721	-	Blank - DNA
1.3	8	4	
4.0	25	11	
9.4	59	12	
82.6	516	13	
1.4	9	14	
1.0	6	15	
0.2	1	16	
0.2	1	18	

1346 cases

Input location: 1/171-172

pa4x Enum index for 4th bio/legal adopted kid

Enum index for the fourth "biological or legally adopted" child of respondent and spouse/partner

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	981	-	Blank - DNA
0.8	3	5	
1.4	5	11	
3.8	14	12	
10.1	37	13	
81.4	297	14	
1.4	5	15	
0.5	2	16	
0.3	1	17	
0.3	1	20	

1346 cases

Input location: 1/173-174

pa5x Enum index for 5th bio/legal adopted kid

Enum index for the fifth "biological or legally adopted" child of respondent and spouse/partner

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1152	-	Blank - DNA
1.5	3	11	
1.0	2	12	
4.6	9	13	
12.4	24	14	
78.9	153	15	
0.5	1	16	
0.5	1	17	
0.5	1	18	

	1346	cases	

Input location: 1/175-176

pa6x Enum index for 6th bio/legal adopted kid

Enum index for the sixth "biological or legally adopted" child of respondent and spouse/partner

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1249	-	Blank - DNA
1.0	1	13	
3.1	3	14	
14.4	14	15	
78.4	76	16	
1.0	1	17	
1.0	1	18	
1.0	1	19	

	1346	cases	

Input location: 1/177-178

pa7x Enum index for 7th bio/legal adopted kid

Enum index for the seventh "biological or legally adopted" child of respondent and spouse/partner

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1306	-	Blank - DNA
5.0	2	15	
22.5	9	16	
72.5	29	17	

	1346	cases	

Input location: 1/179-180

pa8x Enum index for 8th bio/legal adopted kid

Enum index for the eighth "biological or legally adopted" child of respondent and spouse/partner

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1327	-	Blank - DNA
5.3	1	16	
21.1	4	17	
73.7	14	18	

	1346	cases	

Input location: 1/181-182

pa9x Enum index for 9th bio/legal adopted kid

Enum index for the ninth "biological or legally adopted" child of respondent and spouse/partner

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1340	-	Blank - DNA
16.7	1	18	
83.3	5	19	

	1346	cases	

Input location: 1/183-184

pa0x Enum index for 10th bio/legal adopted ki

Enum index for the tenth "biological or legally adopted" child of respondent and spouse/partner

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1343	-	Blank - DNA
33.3	1	19	
66.7	2	20	

	1346	cases	

Input location: 1/185-186

 Identification of AFDC children

wf1a Currently receiving AFDC

Are you (or NAME OF U PARENT) currently receiving AFDC either for you or any of the children living with you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
94.9	1278	1	Yes
5.1	68	5	No (SKIP TO "wfbb")

 1346 cases

 Input location: 1/187

wf1b Who R receives AFDC for

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED OF ALL RESPONDENTS WHO INDICATE IN "wf1a" THAT THEY ARE CURRENTLY RECEIVING AFDC.

Are you receiving AFDC for your own children (including biological and step-children), someone else's children, or both your own and someone else's children?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	68	-	Blank - DNA
99.2	1268	1	R's biological or step-children
0.6	8	3	Someone else's children
0.2	2	5	Both R's and someone else's children

 1346 cases

 Input location: 1/188

ydx1 Index position of 1st AFDC kid (caretaker)

All children identified as caretaker's AFDC children were named in this series (these include AFDC children under both current caretakers and past caretakers).

Enum index position of caretaker's first AFDC kid

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1336	-	Blank - DNA
90.0	9	11	
10.0	1	12	

 1346 cases

Input location: 1/189-190

ydx2

Index position of 2nd AFDC kid (caretake

All children identified as caretaker's AFDC children were named in this series (these include AFDC children under both current caretakers and past caretakers).

Enum index position of caretaker's second AFDC kid

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1345	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	12	

	1346	cases	

Input location: 1/191-192

wfb

Ever received AFDC (not receiving now)

THIS ITEM WAS ASKED ONLY IF R IS NOT CURRENTLY RECEIVING AFDC (i.e. "wfla" >1).

IF U PARENT LIVING WITH R: Have you or (NAME OF U PARENT)...

IF FG CASE OR U PARENT NOT LIVING WITH R: Have you...

...ever received AFDC either for you or any children who lived with you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1278	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	68	1	Yes

	1346	cases	

Input location: 1/209

wfcc Age first started receiving AFDC

How old were you the first time you received AFDC?

INTERVIEWER: ENTER AGE R FIRST RECEIVED AFDC

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
10 - 14	3	0.2	0.2
15 - 19	71	5.3	5.5
20 - 24	230	17.2	22.7
25 - 29	319	23.8	46.5
30 - 34	278	20.7	67.2
35 - 39	214	16.0	83.2
40 - 44	134	10.0	93.2
45 - 49	50	3.7	96.9
50 - 54	27	2.0	99.0
55 - 59	9	0.7	99.6
60 - 64	2	0.1	99.8
65 - 69	3	0.2	100.0
RF/MD 99	11	-	-
-----	-----	-----	-----
Total	1351	100.0	
Valid	1340		

1346 cases

Type: numeric Min: 13 MD Codes: 99,98
 Decimals: 0 Max: 66

Input location: 1/210-211

wfdd Continuous or interrupted AFDC

IF R IS NOT CURRENTLY RECEIVING AFDC (i.e. "wf1a" > 1), THIS ITEM IS AUTOMATICALLY CODED AS 5, AND PROCEEDS TO "wf1c".

IF AGE FIRST RECEIVED AFDC UNKNOWN OR MISSING (i.e. "wfcc" >= 98) SKIP TO "wf1c".

Have you been getting AFDC ever since then or has there been at least one time when you were off AFDC?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	8	-	Blank - DNA
90.1	1204	1	Has been receiving continuously (SKIP TO "wf1e")
9.9	133	5	Has been off AFDC at least once
	1	9	Refused (SKIP TO "wf1c")

 1346 cases

Input location: 1/212

wl1c How long received AFDC this time

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED OF R'S WHO ARE CURRENTLY RECEIVING AFDC
BUT WHO INDICATED IN "wfdd" THAT THERE HAD BEEN A BREAK.

How long have you been receiving AFDC this time?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1281	-	Blank - DNA
3.3	2	0	Less than one year
5.0	3	1	Year
11.7	7	2	Years
13.3	8	3	Years
10.0	6	4	Years
10.0	6	5	Years
10.0	6	6	Years
5.0	3	7	Years
3.3	2	8	Years
8.3	5	9	Years
10.0	6	10	Years
5.0	3	11	Years
1.7	1	12	Years
3.3	2	13	Years
	5	99	Refused

1346 cases

Input location: 1/223-224

wl1d # of mos. R received AFDC this time

FOR RESPONDENT CURRENTLY RECEIVING AFDC FOR LESS THAN ONE YEAR
(i.e. "wl1c" = 0):

How many months have you been receiving AFDC this time?

INTERVIEWER: CODE TOTAL NUMBER OF MONTHS R HAS BEEN RECEIVING AFDC

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1344	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	1	3	Months
50.0	1	7	Months

1346 cases

Input location: 1/225-226

wf1c Last time received AFDC (if not current)

FOR RESPONDENTS NOT CURRENTLY ON AFDC (i.e. "wf1a" > 1):

When was the last time you received an AFDC check? In what year?

INTERVIEWER: ENTER YEAR R LAST RECEIVED AFDC

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1278	-	Blank - DNA
2.9	2	89	1989
1.5	1	90	1990
1.5	1	91	1991
8.8	6	92	1992
51.5	35	93	1993
33.8	23	94	1994

1346 cases

Input location: 1/213-214

wf1d Last month received AFDC (if not current)

FOR RESPONDENTS NOT CURRENTLY ON AFDC (i.e. "wf1a" > 1):

In what month was that (that you last received AFDC)?

INTERVIEWER: ENTER MONTH R LAST RECEIVED AFDC

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1278	-	Blank - DNA
10.9	7	1	January
6.2	4	2	February
6.2	4	3	March
6.2	4	4	April
4.7	3	5	May
29.7	19	6	June
9.4	6	7	July
4.7	3	8	August
4.7	3	9	September
4.7	3	10	October
6.2	4	11	November
6.2	4	12	December
	4	98	Don't know

1346 cases

Input location: 1/215-216

w11a How long received AFDC (if not current)

FOR RESPONDENTS NOT CURRENTLY ON AFDC (i.e. "wfla" > 1):

How long did you receive AFDC that time (the last time you received it)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1278	-	Blank - DNA
4.5	3	0	Less than one year
7.6	5	1	Year
15.2	10	2	Years
18.2	12	3	Years
12.1	8	4	Years
6.1	4	5	Years
6.1	4	6	Years
4.5	3	7	Years
3.0	2	8	Years
6.1	4	9	Years
4.5	3	11	Years
3.0	2	12	Years
1.5	1	13	Years
7.6	5	14	Years
	1	98	Don't know
	1	99	Refused

1346 cases

Input location: 1/217-218

w11b # of mos. rec'd AFDC (if not current)

FOR RESPONDENTS PREVIOUSLY RECEIVED AFDC FOR LESS THAN ONE YEAR
(i.e. "w11a" = 0):

How many months did you receive AFDC (the last time you received it)?

INTERVIEWER: CODE TOTAL NUMBER OF MONTHS R LAST RECEIVED AFDC

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1343	-	Blank - DNA
33.3	1	3	Months
33.3	1	8	Months
33.3	1	11	Months

1346 cases

Input location: 1/219-220

wfgr Who R rec'd AFDC for (if not current)

THIS QUESTION IS PARALLEL TO "wf1b"; AND IS ASKED OF ALL RESPONDENTS NOT CURRENTLY ON AFDC (i.e. "wf1a" > 1).

Were you getting AFDC for your own children (including biological or step-children), someone else's children, or both your own and someone else's children (the last time you were getting AFDC)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1278	-	Blank - DNA
92.2	59	1	R's biological or step-children
4.7	3	3	Someone else's children
3.1	2	7	VOL: Did not receive AFDC
	4	9	Refused

	1346		cases

Input location: 1/221

wfgg Of kids R rec'd AFDC for, any in HH now

FOR RESPONDENT RECEIVED AFDC ONLY FOR SOMEONE ELSE'S CHILDREN (i.e. "wfgr" = 3):

Are any of those children still living in your household?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1343	-	Blank - DNA
66.7	2	1	Yes
33.3	1	5	No

	1346		cases

Input location: 1/222

 SUMMARY OF R'S AFDC STATUS AND CHILDREN

This section determines respondent's AFDC status by summarizing for whom, in the household, respondent is currently receiving AFDC (variable 'wflb') and for whom respondent received AFDC in the past (variable 'wfgr'). If respondent only receives or received AFDC for someone else's children, then respondent is a caretaker. Otherwise, respondent is a custodial parent.

If the respondent is a custodial parent, the children associated with respondent's AFDC status are the respondent's biological or step-children who are currently living in the household. If the respondent is a caretaker, the children associated with respondent's AFDC status are children for whom the respondent is currently receiving AFDC. If the a caretaker is not currently receiving AFDC for any children living with him/her but he/she has received it in the past, then the children associated with respondent's AFDC status are those for whom the respondent previously received AFDC and still live with the respondent.

rtyp Type of assistance HH

This summary variable indicate whether R was custodial parent or relative caretaker when receiving the AFDC. The words "w/kid" or "w/o kid" were added to the category according to whether the children R receiving AFDC for still live with R at the time of the interview.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
98.4	1325	1	Parent w/kid
0.3	4	2	Parent w/o kid
0.7	10	3	Caretaker w/kid
0.1	1	4	Caretaker w/o kid
0.4	6	5	Unknown type

1346 cases

Input location: 1/227

htot # of children eligible for random select

IF parent: total number of bio/step children in HH
If caretaker: total number of AFDC care-kids in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
0.8	11	0	No children
15.6	210	1	Child
33.0	444	2	Children
22.7	306	3	Children
13.4	181	4	Children
7.3	98	5	Children
4.5	60	6	Children
1.5	20	7	Children
0.7	10	8	Children
0.3	4	9	Children
0.1	2	10	Children

1346 cases

Input location: 1/228-232

hag1 Age of 1st bio/step/AFDC child in HH

Age of the first bio/step/AFDC child in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	11	-	Blank - DNA
0.2	3	0	Under one year
0.2	3	1	Year
1.5	20	2	Years
2.0	27	3	Years
2.8	37	4	Years
3.1	41	5	Years
4.2	56	6	Years
3.4	45	7	Years
4.6	62	8	Years
4.4	59	9	Years
5.5	74	10	Years
5.0	67	11	Years
7.5	100	12	Years
7.6	101	13	Years
9.5	127	14	Years
5.6	75	15	Years
6.9	92	16	Years
9.6	128	17	Years
8.8	117	18	Years
7.6	101	19	Years

1346 cases

Input location: 1/233-234

hag2 Age of 2nd bio/step/AFDC child in HH

Age of the second bio/step/AFDC child in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	221	-	Blank - DNA
2.4	27	0	Under one year
2.7	30	1	Year
3.6	41	2	Years
4.4	50	3	Years
4.5	51	4	Years
4.1	46	5	Years
5.0	56	6	Years
6.0	68	7	Years
5.6	63	8	Years
6.2	70	9	Years
8.3	93	10	Years
7.6	85	11	Years
9.8	110	12	Years
8.1	91	13	Years
7.8	88	14	Years
4.8	54	15	Years
4.8	54	16	Years
3.5	39	17	Years
0.8	9	18	Years

1346 cases

Input location: 1/235-236

hag3 Age of 3rd bio/step/AFDC child in HH

Age of the third bio/step/AFDC child in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	665	-	Blank - DNA
3.8	26	0	Under one year
4.3	29	1	Year
5.1	35	2	Years
4.4	30	3	Years
5.9	40	4	Years
6.0	41	5	Years
7.8	53	6	Years
9.0	61	7	Years
8.8	60	8	Years
9.0	61	9	Years
8.8	60	10	Years
8.1	55	11	Years
6.5	44	12	Years
5.0	34	13	Years
3.1	21	14	Years
2.3	16	15	Years
1.2	8	16	Years
1.0	7	17	Years

1346 cases

Input location: 1/237-238

hag4 Age of 4th bio/step/AFDC child in HH

Age of the fourth bio/step/AFDC child in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	971	-	Blank - DNA
4.3	16	0	Under one year
4.0	15	1	Year
6.7	25	2	Years
8.8	33	3	Years
9.1	34	4	Years
10.9	41	5	Years
7.7	29	6	Years
11.2	42	7	Years
9.9	37	8	Years
7.2	27	9	Years
5.6	21	10	Years
4.8	18	11	Years
6.9	26	12	Years
1.9	7	13	Years
0.5	2	14	Years
0.5	2	16	Years

1346 cases

Input location: 1/239-240

hag5 Age of 5th bio/step/AFDC child in HH

Age of the fifth bio/step/AFDC child in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1152	-	Blank - DNA
5.7	11	0	Under one year
6.2	12	1	Year
9.3	18	2	Years
13.4	26	3	Years
8.8	17	4	Years
9.8	19	5	Years
12.4	24	6	Years
9.8	19	7	Years
8.8	17	8	Years
6.7	13	9	Years
6.2	12	10	Years
1.0	2	11	Years
1.0	2	12	Years
1.0	2	13	Years

1346 cases

Input location: 1/241-242

hag6 Age of 6th bio/step/AFDC child in HH

Age of the sixth bio/step/AFDC child in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1250	-	Blank - DNA
10.4	10	0	Under one year
8.3	8	1	Year
17.7	17	2	Years
9.4	9	3	Years
15.6	15	4	Years
8.3	8	5	Years
9.4	9	6	Years
10.4	10	7	Years
6.2	6	8	Years
2.1	2	9	Years
1.0	1	10	Years
1.0	1	12	Years

1346 cases

Input location: 1/243-244

hag7 Age of 7th bio/step/AFDC child in HH

Age of the seventh bio/step/AFDC child in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1310	-	Blank - DNA
16.7	6	0	Under one year
8.3	3	1	Year
16.7	6	2	Years
11.1	4	3	Years
16.7	6	4	Years
11.1	4	5	Years
11.1	4	6	Years
8.3	3	7	Years

1346 cases

Input location: 1/245-246

hag8 Age of 8th bio/step/AFDC child in HH

Age of the eighth bio/step/AFDC child in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1330	-	Blank - DNA
18.8	3	0	Under one year
6.2	1	1	Year
12.5	2	2	Years
31.2	5	3	Years
12.5	2	4	Years
12.5	2	5	Years
6.2	1	6	Years

1346 cases

Input location: 1/247-248

hag9 Age of 9th bio/step/AFDC child in HH

Age of the ninth bio/step/AFDC child in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1340	-	Blank - DNA
33.3	2	0	Under one year
33.3	2	1	Year
16.7	1	3	Years
16.7	1	4	Years

1346 cases

Input location: 1/249-250

hag0 Age of 10th bio/step/AFDC child in HH

Age of the tenth bio/step/AFDC child in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1344	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	2	0	Under one year

	1346		cases

Input location: 1/251-252

hdx1 Enum index of 1st bio/step/AFDC child

Enum index of the first bio/step/AFDC child in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	11	-	Blank - DNA
96.9	1294	11	
2.0	27	12	
0.7	9	13	
0.1	2	14	
0.1	2	15	
0.1	1	16	

	1346		cases

Input location: 1/253-254

hdx2 Enum index of 2nd bio/step/AFDC child

Enum index of the second bio/step/AFDC child in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	221	-	Blank - DNA
97.0	1091	12	
1.9	21	13	
0.5	6	14	
0.4	4	15	
0.2	2	16	
0.1	1	17	

	1346		cases

Input location: 1/255-256

hdx3 Enum index of 3rd bio/step/AFDC child
Enum index of the third bio/step/AFDC child in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	665	-	Blank - DNA
97.4	663	13	
1.3	9	14	
0.6	4	15	
0.3	2	16	
0.1	1	17	
0.3	2	18	

	1346	cases	

Input location: 1/257-258

hdx4 Enum index of 4th bio/step/AFDC child
Enum index of the fourth bio/step/AFDC child in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	971	-	Blank - DNA
97.1	364	14	
1.6	6	15	
0.5	2	16	
0.3	1	17	
0.3	1	18	
0.3	1	20	

	1346	cases	

Input location: 1/259-260

hdx5 Enum index of 5th bio/step/AFDC child
Enum index of the fifth bio/step/AFDC child in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1152	-	Blank - DNA
97.4	189	15	
0.5	1	16	
0.5	1	17	
1.0	2	18	
0.5	1	20	

	1346	cases	

Input location: 1/261-262

hdx6 Enum index of 6th bio/step/AFDC child

Enum index of the sixth bio/step/AFDC child in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1250	-	Blank - DNA
97.9	94	16	
1.0	1	17	
1.0	1	19	

1346 cases

Input location: 1/263-264

hdx7 Enum index of 7th bio/step/AFDC child

Enum index of the seventh bio/step/AFDC child in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1310	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	36	17	

1346 cases

Input location: 1/265-266

hdx8 Enum index of 8th bio/step/AFDC child

Enum index of the eighth bio/step/AFDC child in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1330	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	16	18	

1346 cases

Input location: 1/267-268

hdx9 Enum index of 9th bio/step/AFDC child

Enum index of the ninth bio/step/AFDC child in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1340	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	6	19	

1346 cases

Input location: 1/269-270

hdx0 Enum index of 10th bio/step/AFDC child

Enum index of the tenth bio/step/AFDC child in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1344	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	2	20	

	1346	cases	

Input location: 1/271-272

 REASONS FOR AFDC STATUS

 Asked only if R was not identified as caretaker.

why2 R stopped working at a job

If R IS/WAS CARETAKER, (i.e. "rtyp" = 3 or 4), SKIP TO "race".

 IF R CURRENTLY ON AFDC AND HAS RECEIVED AFDC CONTINUOUSLY:
 Now I'd like you to think back to when you first started
 getting AFDC -- that is when you were (AGE from "wfcc") years old.
 Did any of the following things happen to you in the few months
 before you went on AFDC?

 IF R CURRENTLY ON AFDC, BUT HAD NOT RECEIVED CONTINUOUSLY:
 Now think back to when you went on AFDC the last time --
 that is around (YEARS/MONTHS FROM "wl1c" and "wl1d") ago.
 Did any of the following things happen to you in the few months
 before you went on AFDC?

 IF R NOT CURRENTLY ON AFDC:
 Now think back to when you went on AFDC THE LAST TIME.
 Did any of the following things happen to you
 in the few months before you went on AFDC?

 How about you stopped working at a job or reduced the number of
 hours you worked? Did that happen to you in the few months before
 [you went on AFDC/"you went on AFDC the last time"]?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	11	-	Blank - DNA
7.2	96	1	Yes
92.8	1233	5	No
	6	9	Refused

	1346		cases

 Input location: 1/273

why3 Spouse/partner stopped working at a job

 How about your (husband/wife) or partner stopped working at a job
 or had (his/her) hours cut back?
 (Did that happen to (him/her) in the few months before
 ["you went on AFDC/"you went on AFDC the last time"]?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	11	-	Blank - DNA
7.9	105	1	Yes
92.1	1217	5	No
	13	9	Refused

	1346		cases

Input location: 1/274

why4 Stopped living with spouse/partner

How about you stopped living with your (husband/wife) or partner?
(Did that happen to you in the few months before
["you went on AFDC"/"you went on AFDC the last time"]?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	11	-	Blank - DNA
2.9	38	1	Yes
97.1	1290	5	No
	7	9	Refused

1346 cases			

Input location: 1/275

why5 Had a baby

How about you had a baby? (Did that happen to you
in the few months before ["you went on AFDC"/"you
went on AFDC the last time"]?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	11	-	Blank - DNA
16.0	213	1	Yes
84.0	1115	5	No
	7	9	Refused

1346 cases			

Input location: 1/276

why6 Stopped getting child support

IF R IS MALE, SKIP TO "why7".

How about you stopped getting child support or
the amount of child support you received was reduced?
(Did that happen to you in the few months before
["you went on AFDC"/"you went on AFDC the last time"]?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	18	-	Blank - DNA
0.4	5	1	Yes
96.6	1252	5	No
3.0	39	7	VOL: Have never received child support
	32	9	Refused

1346 cases			

Input location: 1/277

why7 R started working at a job

IF R IS CURRENTLY RECEIVING AFDC, SKIP TO "race".

Now how about when you went off AFDC the last time -- that is around (MONTH AND YEAR from "wflc" and "wfld").

Did any of these things happen?

How about you got a job or started working more hours?

(Did that happen in the few months before you went off AFDC the last time?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1281	-	Blank - DNA
17.5	10	1	Yes
82.5	47	5	No
	8	9	Refused

1346 cases

Input location: 1/278

why8 Spouse/partner got a job

How about your (husband/wife) or partner got a job or started working more hours?

(Did that happen in the few months before you went off AFDC the last time?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1281	-	Blank - DNA
20.7	12	1	Yes
79.3	46	5	No
	7	9	Refused

1346 cases

Input location: 1/279

why9 Got married/started living with partner

How about you got married or started living with a partner? (Did that happen in the few months before you went off AFDC the last time?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1281	-	Blank - DNA
5.2	3	1	Yes
94.8	55	5	No
	7	9	Refused

1346 cases

Input location: 1/280

wy10 Children left home

How about the children you were receiving AFDC for left home? (Did that happen in the few months before you went off AFDC the last time?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1281	-	Blank - DNA
6.9	4	1	Yes
93.1	54	5	No
	7	9	Refused

	1346 cases		

Input location: 1/281

wy11 Started getting child support

IF R IS MALE, SKIP TO "race".
IF R NEVER RECEIVED CHILD SUPPORT (i.e. "why6" = 7), SKIP TO "race".

How about you started getting child support or the amount of child support you received increased? (Did that happen around the time you went off AFDC the last time?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1283	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	54	5	No
	9	9	Refused

	1346 cases		

Input location: 1/282

 Background of respondent

race R's race

Now for a few questions about your background.

What race or ethnic group do you consider yourself?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
4.2	56	5	Asian, Pacific Islander
24.1	324	6	White, Caucasian
0.1	2	7	Other (SPECIFY)
1.6	21	94	Armenian
28.3	381	95	Cambodian
7.5	101	96	Laotian
34.2	460	97	Vietnamese
		99	Refused

 1346 cases

 Input location: 1/283-284

born Country R was born in

In what country were you born?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
9.7	131	3	Iran (SKIP TO move)
13.4	181	5	Armenia (SKIP TO move)
0.4	5	6	Russia (SKIP TO move)
28.8	387	7	Cambodia
8.1	109	8	Laos
37.2	501	9	Viet Nam
0.1	1	13	China
2.3	31	97	Some other country (SPECIFY) (SKIP TO move)

 1346 cases

 Input location: 1/285-286

camp Ever been in a refugee camp

 THIS QUESTION IS ASKED OF THOSE WHO WERE BORN IN CAMBODIA, LAOS,
 VIET NAM AND CHINA.

Have you ever been in a refugee camp?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	348	-	Blank - DNA
86.8	865	1	Yes
13.2	132	5	No
	1	9	Refused/Missing Data

 1346 cases

Input location: 3/30

cpno Number of refugee camp R have been in

How many different camps have you been in?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	481	-	Blank - DNA
39.7	343	1	Camp
31.8	275	2	Camps
18.8	163	3	Camps
7.5	65	4	Camps
1.5	13	5	Camps
0.6	5	6	Camps
0.1	1	99	Refused/Missing Data

1346 cases

Input location: 3/31-33

cpnm First mentioned camp R have been in

What (is/are) the name(s) of the camps you've been in?

value	label	N	percent	cumulative percent
1	Palawan	49	5.7	5.7
2	Bataan	344	39.7	45.4
3	Cheing Kham	13	1.5	46.9
4	Ban Vinai	12	1.4	48.3
5	Phanat Nikhom	83	9.6	57.9
6	Sikhiu	9	1.0	58.9
7	Ban Napho	19	2.2	61.1
8	Site 2	7	0.8	61.9
12	Sok Sahn	4	0.5	62.4
14	Sungei Besi	13	1.5	63.9
15	Pulau Galang	53	6.1	70.0
16	Tai A Chau Det.	23	2.7	72.6
17	Shek Kong Det.	6	0.7	73.3
18	Nei Kwu Chau Det.	15	1.7	75.1
19	Green Island Rec.	3	0.3	75.4
20	White Head Det.	2	0.2	75.6
21	High Island Det.	2	0.2	75.9
22	KHAO-I-DANG	37	4.3	80.1
23	KAMPUTT	3	0.3	80.5
24	MAIRUTT	8	0.9	81.4
25	SAREN	10	1.2	82.6
97	Some other	151	17.4	100.0
98	Don't known	1	-	-
-	DNA Blank	484	-	-
-----		-----	-----	
Total		1351	100.0	
Valid		866		

1346 cases

Input location: 3/34-35

cpn2 Second mentioned camp R have been in

What other camp(s) have you been in?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	825	-	Blank - DNA
2.7	14	2	Bataan ("Refugee Processing Center")
1.5	8	3	Cheing Kham
1.3	7	4	Ban Vinai
22.3	116	5	Phanat Nikhom
6.5	34	6	Sikhiu
2.5	13	7	Ban Napho
2.7	14	8	Site 2
0.2	1	10	Site 8
0.2	1	12	Sok Sahn
4.0	21	14	Sungei Besi
2.3	12	15	Pulau Galang
1.7	9	16	Tai A Chau Detention Center
1.5	8	17	Shek Kong Detention Center
1.7	9	18	Nei Kwu Chau Detention Center
0.4	2	19	Green Island Reception Center
22.5	117	22	KHAO-I-DANG
1.0	5	23	KAMPUTT
2.1	11	24	MAIRUTT
1.0	5	25	SAREN
21.9	114	97	Some other camp (SPECIFY)

1346 cases

Input location: 3/36-37

cpn3 Third mentioned camp R have been in

What other camp(s) have you been in?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1100	-	Blank - DNA
1.2	3	5	Phanat Nikhom
15.0	37	6	Sikhiu
1.6	4	7	Ban Napho
1.2	3	8	Site 2
0.8	2	9	Site B
1.6	4	12	Sok Sahn
0.4	1	13	O'Trao
0.4	1	15	Pulau Galang
1.2	3	19	Green Island Reception Center
0.4	1	20	White Head Detention Center
35.0	86	22	KHAO-I-DANG
7.7	19	23	KAMPUTT
5.7	14	24	MAIRUTT
1.6	4	25	SAREN
26.0	64	97	Some other camp (SPECIFY)

1346 cases

Input location: 3/38-39

cpn4 Fourth mentioned camp R have been in

What other camp(s) have you been in?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1263	-	Blank - DNA
1.2	1	6	Sikhiu
1.2	1	7	Ban Napho
38.6	32	22	KHAO-I-DANG
18.1	15	23	KAMPUTT
10.8	9	24	MAIRUTT
1.2	1	25	SAREN
28.9	24	97	Some other camp (SPECIFY)

1346 cases

Input location: 3/40-41

cpn5 Fifth mentioned camp R have been in

What other camp(s) have you been in?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1328	-	Blank - DNA
5.9	1	12	Sok Sahn
5.9	1	22	KHAO-I-DANG
41.2	7	23	KAMPUTT
47.1	8	97	Some other camp (SPECIFY)
	1	98	Don't know

1346 cases

Input location: 3/42-43

cpn6 Sixth mentioned camp R have been in

What other camp(s) have you been in?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1341	-	Blank - DNA
20.0	1	13	O'Trao
80.0	4	97	Some other camp (SPECIFY)

1346 cases

Input location: 3/44-45

move Age when R moved to U.S.

How old were you when you moved to the United States?

value	N	percent	percent
0 - 9	5	0.4	0.4
10 - 19	132	9.8	10.1
20 - 29	531	39.3	49.4
30 - 39	474	35.1	84.5
40 - 49	174	12.9	97.4
50 - 59	32	2.4	99.8
60 - 69	3	0.2	100.0
-----	----	-----	
Total	1351	100.0	

1346 cases

Type: numeric Min: 2 MD Codes: 99,98
Decimals: 0 Max: 65

Input location: 1/287-288

fslv

State R lived in when first came to US

When you first came to the United States, in what state did you first live?

value	label	N	percent	cumulative percent
1	Alabama	9	0.7	0.7
3	Arizona	12	0.9	1.6
4	Arkansas	2	0.1	1.7
5	CALIFORNIA	942	70.4	72.1
6	Colorado	5	0.4	72.4
7	Connecticut	2	0.1	72.6
9	Florida	14	1.0	73.6
10	Georgia	16	1.2	74.8
11	Hawaii	2	0.1	75.0
12	Idaho	3	0.2	75.2
13	Illinois	25	1.9	77.1
14	Indiana	3	0.2	77.3
15	Iowa	8	0.6	77.9
16	Kansas	5	0.4	78.3
17	Kentucky	5	0.4	78.6
18	Louisiana	15	1.1	79.8
19	Maine	1	0.1	79.8
20	Maryland	4	0.3	80.1
21	Massachusetts	14	1.0	81.2
22	Michigan	2	0.1	81.3
23	Minnesota	8	0.6	81.9
24	Mississippi	3	0.2	82.2
25	Missouri	5	0.4	82.5
26	Montana	1	0.1	82.6
27	Nebraska	2	0.1	82.7
28	Nevada	5	0.4	83.1
29	New Hampshire	1	0.1	83.2
30	New Jersey	1	0.1	83.3
31	New Mexico	3	0.2	83.5
32	New York	23	1.7	85.2
33	North Carolina	10	0.7	86.0
34	North Dakota	1	0.1	86.0
35	Ohio	6	0.4	86.5
36	Oklahoma	6	0.4	86.9
37	Oregon	12	0.9	87.8
38	Pennsylvania	7	0.5	88.3
39	Rhode Island	7	0.5	88.9
42	Tennessee	11	0.8	89.7
43	Texas	69	5.2	94.8
44	Utah	23	1.7	96.6
46	Virginia	5	0.4	96.9
47	Washington	23	1.7	98.7
49	Wisconsin	3	0.2	98.9
51	Washington DC	15	1.1	100.0
99	Missing	12	-	-

Total		1351	100.0	
Valid		1339		

1346 cases

Input location: 3/54-55

January 30, 1997

cnty County where R currently lives

In what county are you living now?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
19.0	251	1	Alameda
43.7	578	2	Los Angeles
3.6	48	3	San Bernardino
31.8	421	4	San Joaquin
1.1	15	5	Some other county in California (SPECIFY COUNTY)
0.8	10	7	Outside California (SPECIFY STATE) (SKIP TO "nliv")
	13	98	Don't know
	10	99	Refused

1346 cases			

Input location: 1/289-290

caly Year R moved to California

In what year did you move to California (or have you always lived here)?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
70 - 74	2	0.2	0.2
75 - 79	31	2.3	2.5
80 - 84	352	26.5	29.0
85 - 89	543	40.9	69.9
90 - 94	400	30.1	100.0
DK 98	1	-	-
RF/MD 99	12	-	-
DNA Blank	-	-	-

Total	1351	100.0	
Valid	1328		

1346 cases

Input location: 1/291-292

calm Month R moved to Calif

IF R MOVED TO CALIFORNIA BEFORE 1992, SKIP TO "nliv".

In what month did you move to California?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1250	-	Blank - DNA
9.3	7	1	January
8.0	6	2	February
17.3	13	3	March
10.7	8	4	April
5.3	4	5	May
12.0	9	6	June
14.7	11	7	July
13.3	10	8	August
8.0	6	9	September
1.3	1	12	December
	21	99	Refused

1346 cases

Input location: 1/293-294

stat State R lived in before California

IF R MOVED TO CALIFORNIA BEFORE DECEMBER 1992, SKIP TO "nliv".

Where did you live before you came to California? In which state
(or country)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1344	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	1	43	Texas
50.0	1	97	Some other country (SPECIFY)

1346 cases

Input location: 1/295-296

sta2 Receiving AFDC in prior state

Were you receiving AFDC in (STATE) at any time in the
year or so before you moved to California?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1345	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	1	Yes

1346 cases

Input location: 1/297

Housing situation of respondent

nliv Number of years living in current place

IF R CURRENTLY "HOMELESS" (i.e. "htp1" = 7), SKIP TO "qual"

INTERVIEWER: R IS CURRENTLY LIVING IN [TYPE OF PLACE FROM "htp1"].

Now let's talk about the place where you're living these days.

How long have you been (living/staying) there (this time)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
18.5	249	0	Less than one year
10.3	139	1	Year (SKIP TO "rnt1")
19.4	261	2	Years (SKIP TO "rnt1")
15.3	206	3	Years (SKIP TO "rnt1")
11.1	149	4	Years (SKIP TO "rnt1")
9.1	122	5	Years (SKIP TO "rnt1")
5.3	71	6	Years (SKIP TO "rnt1")
3.5	47	7	Years (SKIP TO "rnt1")
2.1	28	8	Years (SKIP TO "rnt1")
1.3	18	9	Years (SKIP TO "rnt1")
1.7	23	10	Years (SKIP TO "rnt1")
0.5	7	11	Years (SKIP TO "rnt1")
1.0	13	12	Years (SKIP TO "rnt1")
0.4	5	13	Years (SKIP TO "rnt1")
0.4	6	14	Years (SKIP TO "rnt1")
0.1	2	15	Years (SKIP TO "rnt1")

1346 cases

Input location: 1/298-299

mnlv # mos living in current place (if <1 yr)

How many months have you been (living/staying) there (this time)?

INTERVIEWER: CODE NUMBER OF MONTHS R HAS BEEN AT THIS PLACE

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1097	-	Blank - DNA
4.0	10	0	Less than one month
11.2	28	1	Month
9.2	23	2	Months
12.9	32	3	Months
8.4	21	4	Months
11.6	29	5	Months
12.4	31	6	Months
8.0	20	7	Months
8.0	20	8	Months
4.0	10	9	Months
7.2	18	10	Months
2.8	7	11	Months

1346 cases

Input location: 1/300-301

wk1v # wks living in current place (if <1 mo)

How many weeks have you been (living/staying) there (this time)?

INTERVIEWER: CODE NUMBER OF WEEKS R HAS BEEN AT THIS PLACE

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1336	-	Blank - DNA
10.0	1	0	Less than one week
30.0	3	1	Week
20.0	2	2	Weeks
40.0	4	3	Weeks

1346 cases

Input location: 1/302

mv12 # times moved in past 12 mos

IF R LIVED IN CURRENT PLACE FOR 12 MONTHS OR LONGER,
THIS ITEM IS AUTOMATICALLY CODED AS "0".

How many times have you moved in the last 12 months?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
81.8	1097	0	None
15.7	210	1	Move
1.8	24	2	Moves
0.7	10	3	Moves
	5	99	Refused

1346 cases

Input location: 1/303-304

rnt1 Own or rent current place

If R LIVES IN A ROOM IN A MOTEL OR HOTEL (i.e., "htp1" = 4)
SKIP TO "rnt3".

Do you (or (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER)) own that place,
rent that place, are you just staying there, or do you
have some other type of arrangement?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
0.4	5	1	Own (SKIP TO "rnt3")
99.6	1338	3	Rent
0.1	1	5	Just staying there (SKIP TO "beds")
	2	9	Refused (SKIP TO "beds")

1346 cases

Input location: 1/305

rnt2 Name on rental agreement/lease (if rente

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED ONLY OF THOSE WHO RENT.

Is that place in your [or (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER'S)] name or is it in someone else's name?

IF NECESSARY: Is (your/either of your) name(s) on the lease or rental agreement?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	8	-	Blank - DNA
94.9	1265	1	In R's (or partner's) name
5.1	68	3	In someone else's name
	1	8	Don't know
	4	9	Refused

1346 cases			

Input location: 1/306

rnt3 Amt of rent/mortgage per month

THIS QUESTION IS SKIPPED IF R CURRENTLY "HOMELESS" (i.e. "htp1" = 7), OR R NEITHER OWNS OR RENTS (i.e. "rnt1" = 5 or 7).

About how much (rent/mortgage) do you (personally/and NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) pay per month?

IF VARIES FROM MONTH TO MONTH: How much have you paid for most of the (last 12 months/months you've been there)?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0	2	0.1	0.1
1 - 100	18	1.3	1.5
101 - 200	128	9.5	11.0
201 - 300	125	9.3	20.3
301 - 400	187	13.9	34.3
401 - 500	254	18.9	53.2
501 - 600	304	22.7	75.9
601 - 700	216	16.1	92.0
701 - 800	75	5.6	97.5
801 - 900	28	2.1	99.6
901 - 1000	4	0.3	99.9
1001+	1	0.1	100.0
DK	8	-	-
RF/MD	9	-	-
DNA Blank	3	-	-

Total	1351	100.0	
Valid	1342		

1346 cases

Type: numeric Min: 0 MD Codes: 8,9
 Decimals: 0 Max: 1001

Input location: 1/307-310

beds # of bedrooms in current place

IF "htp1" >= 4, SKIP TO "qual".

How many bedrooms are there in the place you're (living/staying)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	10	-	Blank - DNA
0.1	2	0	None
17.5	233	1	Bedroom
50.5	674	2	Bedrooms
25.3	338	3	Bedrooms
6.2	83	4	Bedrooms
0.3	4	5	Bedrooms
0.1	1	6	Six or more bedrooms
	1	9	Refused

1346 cases

Input location: 1/311

proj Is current place a public housing projec

IF R OWNS HOME (i.e. "rnt1" = 1), SKIP to "qual".

Is your place in a public housing project, is it owned by the local housing authority, or some other public agency?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	15	-	Blank - DNA
8.9	112	1	Yes, some kind of public housing (SKIP TO "qual")
91.1	1146	5	No, not public housing
	58	8	Not sure, have no idea
	15	9	Refused

1346 cases

Input location: 1/312

sec8 Is current place covered by section 8

So far as you know, is any of the rent covered by a Section 8 certificate or another government program that pays part of your rent?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	127	-	Blank - DNA
12.1	144	1	Yes
87.9	1049	5	No, not covered
	11	8	Not sure, have no idea
	15	9	Refused

1346 cases

Input location: 1/313

qual Financial situation compared to a yr ago

We're particularly interested in learning more about how people are doing these days.

When it comes to money and making ends meet, how do you think things are going for you (these days)? Would you say you are better off now than you were a year ago, worse off now, or are things about the same as they were a year ago?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
5.7	76	1	Better off now
43.5	584	3	Worse off now
50.9	683	5	About the same
	2	8	Don't know
	1	9	Refused

1346 cases

Input location: 1/314

qlax Stay where paid rent/mtg past yr

IF R CURRENTLY OWNS OR RENTS (i.e. "rnt1" = 1 or 3), SKIP to "qlaa".

In the last 12 months, did you ever stay in a place where you were supposed to pay rent or mortgage?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1343	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	1	Yes
	2	9	Refused (SKIP TO "ql2a")

1346 cases

Input location: 1/315

qlaa Late with rent/mortgage last 12 mos

Was there ever a time in the last 12 months when you couldn't pay your (rent/mortgage) on time?

IF YES: How many times did that happen in the last 12 months?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	2	-	Blank - DNA
0.5	7	1	At least 9 times
0.1	1	2	At least 6 times, but less than 9 times
1.8	23	3	At least 3 times, but less than 6 times
6.7	88	4	Only once or twice
90.9	1189	5	No, never happened
	36	9	Refused

1346 cases

Input location: 1/316

ql1b Evicted in last 12 mos

IF R HAS LIVED IN CURRENT PLACE FOR 12 MONTHS OR LONGER,
SKIP TO "ql2a".

At any time in the last 12 months, were you ever evicted or did you
ever have to move out of a place because you couldn't pay to
stay there?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1103	-	Blank - DNA
0.9	2	1	Yes
99.1	227	5	No
	14	9	Refused

	1346		cases

Input location: 1/317

ql2a Pay for gas/elec in current place

IF "htp1" > 4, SKIP TO "ql2b".

Are you supposed to pay for gas or electricity at the place where
you're (staying/living) now?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	10	-	Blank - DNA
94.5	1261	1	Yes (SKIP TO ql2d)
5.5	73	5	No
	2	9	Refused

	1346		cases

Input location: 1/318

ql2b Stay where pay gas/elec in last 12 mos

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED OF THOSE WHO MOVED IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS AND
DO NOT PAY FOR GAS OR ELECTRICITY AT CURRENT PLACE (I.E. "mv12" > 0
and "ql2a" > 1).

During the last 12 months, did you ever stay in a place where
you were supposed to pay for gas or electricity?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1324	-	Blank - DNA
45.5	10	1	Yes (SKIP TO ql2d)
54.5	12	5	No

	1346		cases

Input location: 1/319

q12c Ever supposed to pay gas/elec in past yr

THIS QUESTION IS SIMILAR TO "q12b", EXCEPT THAT IT IS ASKED OF THOSE WHO HAVE NOT MOVED IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS.

During the last 12 months were you EVER supposed to pay for gas or electricity there?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1283	-	Blank - DNA
14.8	9	1	Yes
85.2	52	5	No (SKIP TO q13a)
	2	9	Refused

1346 cases			

Input location: 1/320

q12d Gas/elec turned off last 12 mos

In the last 12 months, was the gas or electricity ever turned off because you couldn't pay the bill?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	66	-	Blank - DNA
1.6	21	1	Yes
98.4	1256	5	No
	3	9	Refused

1346 cases			

Input location: 1/321

q13a Have phone in current place in past 12 m

IF R IS LIVING IN "SOME OTHER TYPE OF PLACE" (i.e. "htp1" = 5) OR IF R IS "HOMELESS" (i.e. "htp1" = 7), SKIP TO "q13b".

Do you have a telephone in your place?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	10	-	Blank - DNA
99.7	1324	1	Yes (SKIP TO q13d)
0.3	4	5	No
	8	9	Refused

1346 cases			

Input location: 1/322

ql3b Had phone in previous place in past yr

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED OF THOSE R'S WHO HAVE MOVED IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS AND WHO SAID IN "ql3a" THAT THEY DO NOT HAVE A PHONE IN THEIR CURRENT PLACE.

During the last 12 months, have you stayed in a place where you had a telephone?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1341	-	Blank - DNA
80.0	4	1	Yes (SKIP TO ql3d)
20.0	1	5	No (SKIP TO ql3c)

	1346		cases

Input location: 1/323

qlc3 Ever had phone in current place past yr

THIS IS ASKED OF THOSE WHO HAVE NOT MOVED DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS AND WHO SAID IN "ql3a" THAT THEY DO NOT HAVE A PHONE IN THEIR CURRENT PLACE.

During the last 12 months have you EVER had a telephone there?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1329	-	Blank - DNA
75.0	12	1	Yes (SKIP TO ql3d)
25.0	4	5	No
	1	9	Refused (SKIP TO whrl)

	1346		cases

Input location: 1/324

ql3c Reason of no phone (if never past yr)

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED OF R's WHO HAVE NOT STAYED IN A PLACE WITH A PHONE AT ANY TIME IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS (I.E. "ql3b" = 5 or "qlc3" = 5).

Was that because you couldn't afford to get a phone or because of some other reason?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1341	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	5	5	Some other reason (SKIP TO whrl)

	1346		cases

Input location: 1/325

ql3d Phone shut off last 12 mos

During the last 12 months, was the phone ever shut off or disconnected because you couldn't pay the bill?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	6	-	Blank - DNA
2.4	32	1	Yes
97.6	1304	5	No
	4	9	Refused

	1346		cases

Input location: 1/326

whr1 Stayed with relative past 12 mos

IF R LIVES IN APT, HOUSE, MOBILE HOME AND HAS LIVED IN CURRENT PLACE FOR 12 OR MORE MONTHS, SKIP TO "hng2".

These next questions are about (other) places you may have stayed in the last 12 months. In the last 12 months did you ever stay in the home of a relative?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1089	-	Blank - DNA
13.0	32	1	Yes
87.0	215	5	No
	10	9	Refused

	1346		cases

Input location: 1/327

whr2 Stayed with a friend past 12 mos

How about in the home of a friend? (Did you ever stay there in the last 12 months?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1089	-	Blank - DNA
	19	0	VIETNAMESE: MD - mistranslation
11.3	25	1	Yes
88.7	197	5	No
	16	9	Refused

	1346		cases

Input location: 1/328

whr3 Stayed in motel/hotel/SRO, in past 12 mo

How about in your own rented room in a motel, hotel, or SRO (Single Room Occupancy)? (Did you ever stay there in the last 12 months?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1089	-	Blank - DNA
0.8	2	1	Yes
99.2	244	5	No
	11	9	Refused

	1346 cases		

Input location: 1/329

whr4 Stayed in vehicle in past 12 mos

How about in a car, truck, or some other type of vehicle? (Did you ever stay in a vehicle during the last 12 months?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1089	-	Blank - DNA
2.4	6	1	Yes
97.6	241	5	No
	10	9	Refused

	1346 cases		

Input location: 1/330

whr5 Stayed in abandoned building or streets

How about in an abandoned building, on the street or outside somewhere? (Did you ever stay in a place like that in the last 12 months?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1089	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	247	5	No
	10	9	Refused

	1346 cases		

Input location: 1/331

whr6 Stayed in shelter for battered women

IF R IS MALE, SKIP TO "whr7".

How about in a shelter for battered women? (Have you stayed in a place like that in the last 12 months?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1090	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	244	5	No
	12	9	Refused

	1346 cases		

Input location: 1/332

whr7 Stayed in homeless shelter

How about in a shelter for the homeless (not counting the battered women's shelter)? (Have you stayed in a place like that in the last 12 months?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1089	-	Blank - DNA
0.4	1	1	Yes
99.6	244	5	No
	12	9	Refused

1346 cases			

Input location: 1/333

wh1b How long stayed with relatives past yr

IF R EVER STAYED IN THE HOME OF RELATIVES IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS (i.e. "whr1" = 1):

Altogether, how much time have you stayed in the homes of relatives in the last 12 months?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1314	-	Blank - DNA
8.0	2	1	Less than 2 weeks
4.0	1	2	At least two weeks, but less than one month
56.0	14	3	At least a month, but less than six months
28.0	7	4	At least six months, but less than 12 months
4.0	1	5	Twelve months
	7	9	Refused

1346 cases			

Input location: 1/334

wh2b How long stayed with friends past yr

IF R EVER STAYED IN THE HOME OF FRIENDS IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS (i.e. "whr2" = 1):

Altogether, in the last 12 months, how much time did you spend staying in the homes of friends?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1321	-	Blank - DNA
4.5	1	2	At least two weeks, but less than one month
18.2	4	3	At least a month, but less than six months
72.7	16	4	At least six months, but less than 12 months
4.5	1	5	Twelve months
	3	9	Refused

1346 cases			

Input location: 1/335

hn2a How often get free food

Thinking back over the last 12 months, how many months did you get free food from one of those programs?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1269	-	Blank - DNA
37.8	28	1	Month
10.8	8	2	Months
17.6	13	3	Months
5.4	4	4	Months
5.4	4	5	Months
8.1	6	6	Months
2.7	2	7	Months
4.1	3	10	Months
8.1	6	12	Months
	3	99	Refused (SKIP TO hng3)

1346 cases			

Input location: 1/342-343

hn2b How often per month use free food progra

In (the month/those months) when you used a free food program, how often did you usually go -- at least a few times a week, once a week, a few times (a month), or only once a month?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1272	-	Blank - DNA
2.7	2	1	A few times a week
13.5	10	2	Once a week
9.5	7	3	A few times a month
74.3	55	4	Only once a month

1346 cases			

Input location: 1/344

hng3 Participating in WIC

Are you (currently) participating in the WIC (Women, Infants, and Children) program?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
22.1	297	1	Yes
77.9	1049	5	No

1346 cases			

Input location: 1/345

hn4 Kids didnt get enough to eat (caretaker)

IF R'S TYPE UNKNOWN (i.e. "rtyp" = 9), OR IF R IS CARETAKER BUT
NO AFDC KIDS LIVING WITH R (i.e. "rtyp" = 4), SKIP TO "hng5".

(R'S CHILDREN/AFDC CHILDREN)

(R'S CHILDREN/AFDC CHILDREN)

(R'S CHILDREN/AFDC CHILDREN)		(R'S CHILDREN/AFDC CHILDREN)	
Name of 1st bio/step/AFDC child		Name of 6th bio/step/AFDC child	
Name of 2nd bio/step/AFDC child		Name of 7th bio/step/AFDC child	
Name of 3rd bio/step/AFDC child		Name of 8th bio/step/AFDC child	
Name of 4th bio/step/AFDC child		Name of 9th bio/step/AFDC child	
Name of 5th bio/step/AFDC child		Name of 10th bio/step/AFDC child	

Was there ever a time in the last 12 months when you felt
(READ NAMES ABOVE) did not get enough to eat?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	7	-	Blank - DNA
14.7	195	1	Yes
85.3	1129	5	No (SKIP TO "hng5")
	15	9	Refused (SKIP TO "hng5")

1346 cases			

Input location: 1/347

hn4b Why kids didnt get enough to eat

Was that because there wasn't enough money to buy food or
because of some other reason?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1151	-	Blank - DNA
99.0	193	1	Not enough money to buy food
1.0	2	5	Some other reason (SKIP TO "hng5")

1346 cases			

Input location: 1/348

hn4c How often kids didnt get enough to eat

In the last 12 months, how often did you feel (he/she/they)
didn't get enough to eat because there wasn't enough money
to buy food? Would you say ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1153	-	Blank - DNA
27.1	52	1	Often
51.0	98	3	Sometimes
21.9	42	5	Only rarely
	1	9	Refused

1346 cases			

Input location: 1/349

hn5 R & spouse/ptnr didnt get enough to eat

During the last 12 months, was there ever a time when you
(or NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) didn't get enough to eat?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
12.8	172	1	Yes
87.2	1174	5	No (SKIP TO "hlt1")

			1346 cases

Input location: 1/350

hn5b Why R & sp/ptnr didnt get enough to eat

Was that because there wasn't enough money to buy food or
because of some other reason?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1174	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	171	1	Not enough money to buy food
		1	9 Refused (SKIP TO "hlt1")

			1346 cases

Input location: 1/351

hn5c How oft R & sp/ptnr didnt get enuf food

During the last 12 months, how often did you feel that you
(or NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) didn't get enough to eat because
there wasn't enough money to buy food --

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1175	-	Blank - DNA
29.0	49	1	Often
45.6	77	3	Sometimes
25.4	43	5	Only rarely
		2	9 Refused

			1346 cases

Input location: 1/352

 Health of respondent

hlt1 R's rating of own health

Now for a few questions about your health. In general, how would you rate your health these days --

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
0.7	9	1	Excellent
23.3	314	3	Good
46.1	620	5	Fair
29.9	403	7	Poor

 1346 cases

 Input location: 1/353

hlt2 R currently has Medi-Cal/Medicare

 Do you (currently) have Medi-Cal or Medicare?
 (IF YES: Which do you have?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
77.6	1045	1	Yes, Medi-Cal
19.7	265	2	Yes, Medicare
0.1	2	3	Yes, both Medi-Cal and Medicare
2.5	34	5	No, neither

 1346 cases

 Input location: 1/354

hlt3 R currently has other type of health ins.

(Not counting Medi-Cal/Medicare) Do you (currently) have some other type of health insurance or medical coverage or are you covered by someone else's health insurance?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
0.4	6	1	Yes, has own health insurance
0.4	6	3	Yes, covered by someone else's insurance
99.1	1334	5	No, not covered

 1346 cases

Input location: 1/355

hlt4 Last time R got medical care

When was the last time you personally got any kind of medical care at a clinic, health center, doctor's office or some other kind of place?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
56.1	755	1	Within 30 days
34.8	468	2	More than 30 days ago, but in the last 6 months
5.7	77	3	More than 6 months ago, but in the last 12 months
2.8	37	4	More than 12 months ago, but in the last 5 years
0.1	1	5	More than 5 years ago
0.5	7	7	VOL: Never received any medical care
	1	9	Refused

1346 cases			

Input location: 1/356

hlt5 R got care in emergency rm past 12 mos

Have you personally received any medical care in an emergency room at any time in the last 12 months?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
12.1	163	1	Yes
87.9	1183	5	No (SKIP TO "hlt6")

1346 cases			

Input location: 1/357

h15b # of times R got care in emergency rm

How many times in the last 12 months did you receive medical care in an emergency room?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1183	-	Blank - DNA
65.0	91	1	Time
20.0	28	2	Times
8.6	12	3	Times
2.9	4	4	Times
1.4	2	5	Times
0.7	1	6	Times
0.7	1	8	Times
0.7	1	10	Times
	23	99	Refused

1346 cases			

Input location: 1/358-359

hlt6 R stayed overnite in hospital past 12 mo

At any time in the last 12 months, did you stay overnight as a patient in a hospital?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
11.4	153	1	Yes
88.6	1192	5	No
	1	9	Refused

1346 cases			

Input location: 1/360

hlt7 Time when R couldnt get medical care

Was there ever a time in the last 12 months when you felt you needed medical care for yourself, but you couldn't get any help?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
3.1	41	1	Yes
96.9	1294	5	No
	11	9	Refused

1346 cases			

Input location: 1/361

hlt8 Does R have limiting health condition

Do you have a health condition -- physical, emotional, or mental -- that limits the amount or kind of work at a job you can do?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
33.7	454	1	Yes
66.3	892	5	No (SKIP TO "cds1")

1346 cases			

Input location: 1/362

hl8b Is limit'g condition physical or emotion

Is that a physical condition or is it emotional or mental?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	892	-	Blank - DNA
62.7	283	1	Physical
37.3	168	5	Emotional or mental
	3	9	Refused

1346 cases			

Input location: 1/363

hlt9 Does condition prevent R from working

Does this condition prevent you from working at a job at all or does it only limit the kind or amount of work you could do at a job?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	892	-	Blank - DNA
38.4	174	1	Prevents working at all
61.6	279	5	Only limits the kind or amount of work R could do
	1	9	Refused

1346 cases			

Input location: 1/364

hl10 Will condition limit R 12 mos from now

Looking ahead 12 months from now, do you think your health condition will limit the kind or amount of work (at a job) you might do?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	892	-	Blank - DNA
78.0	352	1	Yes
22.0	99	5	No
	3	9	Refused

1346 cases			

Input location: 1/365

hl11 R currently receiving SSI

Are you getting SSI (Supplementary Security Income) these days?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	892	-	Blank - DNA
44.8	203	1	Yes (SKIP TO "cds1")
55.2	250	5	No
	1	9	Refused (SKIP TO "cds1")

1346 cases			

Input location: 1/366

hl12 R ever applied for SSI

Have you ever applied for SSI?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1096	-	Blank - DNA
27.2	68	1	Yes
72.8	182	5	No (SKIP TO "cds1")

1346 cases			

Input location: 1/367

hl13

R ever received SSI

Have you ever received it? (SSI)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1278	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	68	5	No

	1346	cases	

Input location: 1/368

 Health care of AFDC children

cds1 Do children have limiting health conditi

 IF NO AFDC CHILDREN CURRENTLY LIVING WITH R (i.e. "rtyp" = 2,4,9),
 SKIP TO "okdx".

AFDC CHILDREN

AFDC CHILDREN

-----	-----
Name of 1st bio/step/AFDC child	Name of 6th bio/step/AFDC child
Name of 2nd bio/step/AFDC child	Name of 7th bio/step/AFDC child
Name of 3rd bio/step/AFDC child	Name of 8th bio/step/AFDC child
Name of 4th bio/step/AFDC child	Name of 9th bio/step/AFDC child
Name of 5th bio/step/AFDC child	Name of 10th bio/step/AFDC child

 Do (READ NAMES ABOVE) have a chronic health problem - physical,
 emotional, or mental - that limits the amount or kinds of
 things they can do?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	11	-	Blank - DNA
8.0	106	1	Yes
92.0	1223	5	No
	6	9	Refused

 1346 cases

 Input location: 1/369

cdsx # of children w/limiting health problem

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
92.1	1240	0	None
7.0	94	1	Child
0.9	12	2	Children

 1346 cases

 Input location: 1/370-371

cdx1 Enum index of child #1 w/limiting prob

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1240	-	Blank - DNA
42.5	45	11	
28.3	30	12	
12.3	13	13	
9.4	10	14	
2.8	3	15	
3.8	4	16	
0.9	1	18	

 1346 cases

Input location: 1/372-373

cdx2 Enum index of child #2 w/limiting prob

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1334	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	6	12	
16.7	2	13	
8.3	1	14	
16.7	2	15	
8.3	1	17	

1346 cases

Input location: 1/374-375

DESCRIPTION OF THE RANDOMLY SELECTED CHILD

In this series, questions are asked about one randomly selected child. If the respondent is a custodial parent, the child asked about here will be selected from among the respondent's biological or step-children who are living in the household. If the custodial parent has no biological or step-children currently living with him/her, these questions will not be asked. If the respondent is a caretaker, one child will be randomly selected from among those for whom the respondent is currently receiving AFDC. If the caretaker is not currently receiving AFDC for any children living with him/her but he/she has received it in the past, questions will be asked about one of the children (selected at random) for whom the respondent previously received AFDC, as long as that child still lives with the respondent.

msex Sex of child chosen for healthcare quex

Gender of randomly selected child #1 for medical care series

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	11	-	Blank - DNA
51.2	681	1	Male
48.8	648	5	Female
	6	9	Refused

1346 cases

Input location: 1/382

mage Age of child chosen for healthcare quex

Age of randomly selected child #1 for medical care series

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	11	-	Blank - DNA
2.6	35	0	Under one year
2.2	30	1	Year
4.9	65	2	Years
4.8	64	3	Years
5.5	73	4	Years
4.6	61	5	Years
6.1	82	6	Years
5.9	79	7	Years
5.8	78	8	Years
5.7	76	9	Years
5.4	72	10	Years
5.2	70	11	Years
7.0	93	12	Years
6.5	87	13	Years
6.6	88	14	Years
4.1	55	15	Years
4.4	59	16	Years
5.0	67	17	Years
4.4	59	18	Years
3.1	42	19	Years

1346 cases

Input location: 1/383-384

mag2 If healthcare child <1 yr: # mos old

Age of randomly selected child #1 for medical care series
(in months if less than 1 yr old)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1311	-	Blank - DNA
8.6	3	0	Less than a month
11.4	4	1	Month
2.9	1	2	Months
11.4	4	3	Months
8.6	3	4	Months
2.9	1	5	Months
11.4	4	6	Months
8.6	3	7	Months
8.6	3	8	Months
2.9	1	9	Months
8.6	3	10	Months
14.3	5	11	Months

1346 cases

Input location: 1/385-386

mandx Index of selected healthcare child

Index from enumeration list of randomly selected child #1

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	11	-	Blank - DNA
42.5	567	11	
32.1	428	12	
14.0	187	13	
6.8	91	14	
3.4	45	15	
0.7	10	16	
0.4	5	17	
0.1	2	18	

1346 cases

Input location: 1/387-388

 Insurance coverage for the selected child

chl1 Does selected child #1 have MediCal/Medi

Now we have a few questions about (NAME OF RANDOMLY SELECTED CHILD #1).
Is (he/she) (currently) covered by Medi-Cal or Medicare?
(IF YES: Which is (he/she) covered by?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	11	-	Blank - DNA
76.7	1017	1	Yes, Medi-Cal
19.7	261	2	Yes, Medicare
3.6	48	5	No, neither
	9	9	Refused

1346 cases

Input location: 1/389

chl2 Does selected child #1 have other ins.

(Not counting Medi-Cal/Medicare), is (he/she) currently covered by
some other type of health insurance or medical coverage?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	11	-	Blank - DNA
0.5	7	1	Yes, covered by other health insurance
99.5	1319	5	No, not covered
	9	9	Refused

1346 cases

Input location: 1/390

css1 Does selected child #1 have SSI

Is (NAME OF RANDOMLY SELECTED CHILD #1) currently receiving SSI
(Supplemental Security Income)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	11	-	Blank - DNA
1.4	19	1	Yes
98.6	1302	5	No
	14	9	Refused

1346 cases

Input location: 1/391

ch1b Selected child #1's last medical care

When was the last time (he/she) got any kind of medical care at a clinic, health center, doctor's office or some other kind of place?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	11	-	Blank - DNA
33.0	437	1	Within 30 days
47.5	629	2	More than 30 days ago, but in the last 6 months
11.4	151	3	More than 6 months ago, but in the last 12 months
6.9	91	4	More than 12 months ago, but in the last 5 years
0.4	5	5	More than 5 years ago
0.8	11	7	VOL: Never received any medical care
	11	9	Refused

1346 cases			

Input location: 1/392

ch11 Emergency rm care for selected child #1

Has (he/she) received any medical care in an emergency room at any time in the last 12 months?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	11	-	Blank - DNA
7.8	103	1	Yes
92.2	1223	5	No (SKIP TO "ch12")
	9	9	Refused (SKIP TO "ch12")

1346 cases			

Input location: 1/393

ch1b Times selected child #1 got care in ER

How many times in the last 12 months did (he/she) receive medical care in an emergency room?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1243	-	Blank - DNA
74.6	53	1	Time
16.9	12	2	Times
4.2	3	3	Times
4.2	3	4	Times
	32	99	Refused

1346 cases			

Input location: 1/394-395

chl2 Overnite hosp. stay for selected child#1

At any time in the last 12 months, did (NAME OF RANDOMLY
SELECTED CHILD #1) stay overnight as a patient in a hospital?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	11	-	Blank - DNA
3.0	40	1	Yes
97.0	1284	5	No
	11	9	Refused

		1346	cases

Input location: 1/396

chl3 Time selected child#1 cdnt get care

Was there ever a time in the last 12 months when you felt
(NAME OF RANDOMLY SELECTED CHILD #1) needed medical care,
but (he/she) couldn't get any help?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	11	-	Blank - DNA
0.9	12	1	Yes
99.1	1308	5	No
	15	9	Refused

		1346	cases

Input location: 1/397

 Other children not living with respondent

okdx # of R's other childrn who live elsewhr

IF R IS A CARETAKER (i.e. "rtyp" = 3 or 4), SKIP TO "redu".

How many children do you have (who don't live with you) -- including biological children and legally adopted step-children?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	11	-	Blank - DNA
79.5	1050	0	None (SKIP TO "rprg")
8.5	112	1	Child
5.7	75	2	Children
3.0	39	3	Children
1.7	23	4	Children
0.6	8	5	Children
0.7	9	6	Children
0.2	2	7	Children
0.2	3	8	Children
	14	99	Refused (SKIP TO "rprg")

1346 cases

Input location: 1/398-399

 Sex, age, where, foster care for up to 10 other children

osx1 Sex of R's 1st other child

Is (NAME OF THE FIRST OTHER CHILD) male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1075	-	Blank - DNA
48.9	130	1	Male
51.1	136	5	Female
	5	9	Refused

	1346		cases

Input location: 1/400

oag1 Age of R's 1st other child

How old is (NAME OF THE FIRST OTHER CHILD)?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0 - 4	1	0.4	0.4
5 - 9	3	1.1	1.5
10 - 14	9	3.4	4.9
15 - 19	23	8.7	13.6
20 - 24	106	40.2	53.8
25 - 29	66	25.0	78.8
30 - 34	37	14.0	92.8
35 - 39	14	5.3	98.1
40 - 44	4	1.5	99.6
45 - 49	1	0.4	100.0
DK	98	-	-
RF/MD	99	-	-
DNA	Blank	1078	-

Total	1351	100.0	
Valid	264		

1346 cases

Input location: 1/401-402

owh1 Where is R's 1st other child staying

IF CHILD AGE 18 OR OLDER, SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR "oko1" AS APPROPRIATE.

Who is (he/she) staying with these days?
IF NEEDED: How is that person related to (NAME OF
THE FIRST OTHER CHILD)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1328	-	Blank - DNA
17.6	3	1	Other parent/stepparent (SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR "oko1")
58.8	10	2	Other relatives
11.8	2	3	With other non-relative adults
5.9	1	4	With CHILD's spouse/partner (SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR
"oko1")			
5.9	1	5	With his/her friends (SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR "oko1")
	1	98	Don't know/have no idea (SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR "oko1")

	1346		cases

Input location: 1/403-404

ofc1 1st oth chld: type of arrangement

Is that an informal arrangement or is it foster care arranged
by a court or welfare worker?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1334	-	Blank - DNA
83.3	5	1	Informal arrangement
16.7	1	5	Foster care
	6	9	Refused

	1346		cases

Input location: 1/405

osx2 Sex of R's 2nd other child

Is (NAME OF THE SECOND OTHER CHILD) male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1187	-	Blank - DNA
46.5	72	1	Male
53.5	83	5	Female
	4	9	Refused

	1346		cases

Input location: 1/406

oag2 Age of R's 2nd other child

How old is (NAME OF THE SECOND OTHER CHILD)?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
10 - 14	3	2.0	2.0
15 - 19	17	11.1	13.1
20 - 24	71	46.4	59.5
25 - 29	37	24.2	83.7
30 - 34	19	12.4	96.1
35 - 39	6	3.9	100.0
DK 98	2	-	-
RF/MD 99	4	-	-
DNA Blank	1192	-	-
-----	-----	-----	-----
Total	1351	100.0	
Valid	153		

1346 cases

Input location: 1/407-408

owh2 Where is 2nd other child staying

IF CHILD AGE 18 OR OLDER, SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR "okol" AS APPROPRIATE.

Who is (he/she) staying with these days?
 IF NEEDED: How is that person related to (NAME OF THE SECOND OTHER CHILD)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1339	-	Blank - DNA
28.6	2	1	Other parent/stepparent (SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR "okol")
28.6	2	2	Other relatives
28.6	2	4	With CHILD's spouse/partner (SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR "okol")
14.3	1	8	Some other type of place (SPECIFY) (SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR "okol")

 1346 cases

Input location: 1/409-410

ofc2 2nd oth child: Type of arrangement

Is that an informal arrangement or is it foster care arranged by a court or welfare worker?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1344	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	2	1	Informal arrangement

 1346 cases

Input location: 1/411

osx3 Sex of R's 3rd other child

Is (NAME OF THE THIRD OTHER CHILD) male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1262	-	Blank - DNA
46.9	38	1	Male
53.1	43	5	Female
	3	9	Refused

1346 cases			

Input location: 1/412

oag3 Age of R's 3rd other child

How old is (NAME OF THE THIRD OTHER CHILD)?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
10 - 14	1	1.3	1.3
15 - 19	9	11.4	12.7
20 - 24	35	44.3	57.0
25 - 29	27	34.2	91.1
30 - 34	6	7.6	98.7
35 - 39	1	1.3	100.0
DK 98	1	-	-
RF/MD 99	4	-	-
DNA Blank	1267	-	-

Total	1351	100.0	
Valid	79		

1346 cases

Input location: 1/413-414

owh3 Where is 3rd other child staying

IF CHILD AGE 18 OR OLDER, SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR "oko1" AS APPROPRIATE.

Who is (he/she) staying with these days?

IF NEEDED: How is that person related to (NAME OF THE THIRD OTHER CHILD)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1340	-	Blank - DNA
40.0	2	1	Other parent/stepparent (SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR "oko1")
40.0	2	2	Other relatives
20.0	1	4	With CHILD's spouse/partner (SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR
	1	99	Refused (SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR "oko1")

"oko1")

1346 cases

Input location: 1/415-416

ofc3 3rd other child: Type of arrangement

Is that an informal arrangement or is it foster care arranged by a court or welfare worker?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1344	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	1	Informal arrangement
	1	9	Refused

1346 cases			

Input location: 1/417

osx4 Sex of R's 4th other child

Is (NAME OF THE FOURTH OTHER CHILD) male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1301	-	Blank - DNA
46.5	20	1	Male
53.5	23	5	Female
	2	9	Refused

1346 cases			

Input location: 1/418

oag4 Age of R's 4th other child

How old is (NAME OF THE FOURTH OTHER CHILD)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1301	-	Blank - DNA
2.4	1	14	Years
2.4	1	17	Years
2.4	1	18	Years
11.9	5	19	Years
9.5	4	21	Years
9.5	4	22	Years
11.9	5	23	Years
9.5	4	24	Years
9.5	4	25	Years
9.5	4	26	Years
7.1	3	27	Years
4.8	2	28	Years
7.1	3	29	Years
2.4	1	30	Years
	3	99	Refused/MD

1346 cases			

Input location: 1/419-420

owh4 Where is 4th other child staying

IF CHILD AGE 18 OR OLDER, SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR "oko1" AS APPROPRIATE.

Who is (he/she) staying with these days?
IF NEEDED: How is that person related to (NAME OF
THE FOURTH OTHER CHILD)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1344	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	6	On his/her own, alone (SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR "oko1")
	1	99	Refused (SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR "oko1")

	1346		cases

Input location: 1/421-422

osx5 Sex of R's 5th other child

Is (NAME OF THE FIFTH OTHER CHILD) male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1324	-	Blank - DNA
52.4	11	1	Male
47.6	10	5	Female
	1	9	Refused

	1346		cases

Input location: 1/424

oag5 Age of R's 5th other child

How old is (NAME OF THE FIFTH OTHER CHILD)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1324	-	Blank - DNA
10.0	2	19	Years
20.0	4	21	Years
5.0	1	22	Years
15.0	3	23	Years
15.0	3	24	Years
10.0	2	25	Years
10.0	2	26	Years
5.0	1	27	Years
5.0	1	28	Years
5.0	1	29	Years
	2	99	Refused/MD

	1346		cases

Input location: 1/425-426

osx6 Sex of R's 6th other child

Is (NAME OF THE SIXTH OTHER CHILD) male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1332	-	Blank - DNA
53.8	7	1	Male
46.2	6	5	Female
	1	9	Refused

1346 cases			

Input location: 1/430

oag6 Age of R's 6th other child

How old is (NAME OF THE SIXTH OTHER CHILD)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1332	-	Blank - DNA
7.7	1	18	Years
7.7	1	19	Years
7.7	1	20	Years
23.1	3	21	Years
15.4	2	22	Years
7.7	1	23	Years
15.4	2	24	Years
7.7	1	26	Years
7.7	1	27	Years
	1	99	Refused/MD

1346 cases			

Input location: 1/431-432

osx7 Sex of R's 7th other child

Is (NAME OF THE SEVENTH OTHER CHILD) male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1341	-	Blank - DNA
60.0	3	1	Male
40.0	2	5	Female

1346 cases			

Input location: 1/436

oag7 Age of R's 7th other child

How old is (NAME OF THE SEVENTH OTHER CHILD)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1341	-	Blank - DNA
20.0	1	19	Years
20.0	1	20	Years
20.0	1	22	Years
20.0	1	24	Years
20.0	1	26	Years

1346 cases

Input location: 1/437-438

osx8 Sex of R's 8th other child

Is (NAME OF THE EIGHTH OTHER CHILD) male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1343	-	Blank - DNA
33.3	1	1	Male
66.7	2	5	Female

1346 cases

Input location: 1/442

oag8 Age of R's 8th other child

How old is (NAME OF THE EIGHTH OTHER CHILD)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1343	-	Blank - DNA
33.3	1	20	Years
33.3	1	22	Years
33.3	1	24	Years

1346 cases

Input location: 1/443-444

Adoption questions

oko1 Ever had a child adopted out

Have you ever had a child who was legally adopted by someone else?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	25	-	Blank - DNA
0.3	4	1	Yes
99.7	1314	5	No (SKIP TO "rprg")
	3	9	Refused (SKIP TO "rprg")

	1346		cases

Input location: 1/460

oko2 # of R's children adopted out

How many children have you had who have been legally adopted by someone else?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1342	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	4	1	Child

	1346		cases

Input location: 1/461-462

 Pregnancy history for Respondent and for R's children

rprg

R's current pregnancy status

IF R IS MALE, SKIP TO "c01y".

IF R IS OVER 50 YEARS OLD, SKIP TO "rpga".

Are you currently pregnant?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	130	-	Blank - DNA
3.7	44	1	Yes
96.3	1156	5	No (SKIP TO "rpga")
	4	8	Possibly, not certain (SKIP TO "c01y")
	12	9	Refused (SKIP TO "c01y")

 1346 cases

Input location: 1/464

due

IF R PREGNANT: due date

When is the baby due? In what month?

SKIP TO "c01y" AFTER ENTERING DATE.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1302	-	Blank - DNA
7.3	3	1	January
2.4	1	2	February
4.9	2	3	March
2.4	1	5	May
12.2	5	7	July
9.8	4	8	August
17.1	7	9	September
19.5	8	10	October
12.2	5	11	November
12.2	5	12	December
	1	98	Don't know
	2	99	Refused

 1346 cases

Input location: 1/467-468

duey R's baby due date (in YYYY format)
 (When is the baby due? In what year and month?)

SKIP TO "c01y" AFTER ENTERING DATE.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
2.4	1	9405	
12.2	5	9407	
9.8	4	9408	
17.1	7	9409	
19.5	8	9410	
12.2	5	9411	
12.2	5	9412	
7.3	3	9501	
2.4	1	9502	
4.9	2	9503	
	1302	-	Blank - DNA
	1	9998	
	2	9999	

1346 cases			

Input location: 1/465-468

rpga Ever had tubal ligation

Have you ever had your tubes tied (had a tubal ligation)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	190	-	Blank - DNA
19.3	223	1	Yes
80.7	932	5	No (SKIP TO "c01y")
	1	9	Refused (SKIP TO "c01y")

1346 cases			

Input location: 1/469

rpgb R's age at tubal ligation

How old were you when that was done?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
20 - 24	12	5.5	5.5
25 - 29	57	25.9	31.4
30 - 34	81	36.8	68.2
35 - 39	53	24.1	92.3
40 - 44	15	6.8	99.1
45 - 49	2	0.9	100.0
DK	98	-	-
RF/MD	99	-	-
DNA	Blank	-	-

Total	1351	100.0	
Valid	220		

1346 cases

Input location: 1/470-471

 TEEN PREGNANCY HISTORIES FOR R'S CHILDREN LIVING WITH RESPONDENT

Series of questions about whether R's child is/was teenage mother/father, asked if child's current age is 14 or over.

c01y Rs 1st bio/stepchld in HH ever have chil

IF THE FIRST BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HH IS...

...MALE AND UNDER AGE 20:

Has (NAME OF R's 1ST BIO/STEPCHILD IN HOUSEHOLD UNDER 20) ever fathered a child?

...MALE AND AGE 20 OR OLDER:

Did (NAME OF R's 1ST BIO/STEPCHILD IN HOUSEHOLD 20 OR OLDER) ever father a child before he turned 20 years old?

...FEMALE AND UNDER AGE 20:

Has (NAME OF R's 1ST BIO/STEPCHILD IN HOUSEHOLD UNDER 20) ever had a child?

...FEMALE AND AGE 20 OR OLDER:

Did (NAME OF R's 1ST BIO/STEPCHILD IN HOUSEHOLD 20 OR OLDER) ever have a child before she turned 20 years old?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	684	-	Blank - DNA
1.7	10	1	Yes
98.3	566	5	No (SKIP TO "c01p")
	86	9	Refused (SKIP TO "c01p")

1346 cases

Input location: 1/472

c01a Age 1st bio/stepkid in HH had 1st kid

How old was (he/she) when (he/she) had (his/her) first child?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1336	-	Blank - DNA
12.5	1	14	Years
25.0	2	16	Years
25.0	2	17	Years
12.5	1	18	Years
25.0	2	19	Years
	1	98	Don't know
	1	99	Refused

1346 cases

Input location: 1/473-474

c01n # of kids Rs 1st bio/stepkid in HH has

How many children has (NAME OF R's FIRST BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD) had?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1336	-	Blank - DNA
20.0	2	1	Child
40.0	4	2	Children
40.0	4	3	Children

	1346		cases

Input location: 1/475

c01p 1st bio/stepkid curr pregnancy status

IF FIRST BIO/STEP CHILD IS MALE, SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR "redu".

Is (NAME OF R'S FIRST BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD) currently pregnant?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1053	-	Blank - DNA
1.8	2	1	Yes
98.2	109	5	No (SKIP TO "c02y")
	1	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "c02y")
	181	9	Refused (SKIP TO "c02y")

	1346		cases

Input location: 1/476

c01d 1st bio/stepkid in HH: due date month

When is the baby due? In what month?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1344	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	1	7	July
50.0	1	8	August

	1346		cases

Input location: 1/479-480

c01e 1st HH bio/stepkid: yr & mo of due date

Baby due date (YYMM format)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
50.0	1	9407	
50.0	1	9408	
	1344	-	Blank - DNA

	1346		cases

Input location: 1/477-480

c02y

Rs 2nd bio/stepkid in HH ever have child

IF R HAS LESS THAN TWO BIO/STEP-CHILDREN IN HH, SKIP TO "c11y".

IF THE SECOND BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HH IS...

...MALE AND UNDER AGE 20:

Has (NAME OF R'S SECOND BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD UNDER 20)
ever fathered a child?

...MALE AND AGE 20 OR OLDER:

Has (NAME OF R'S SECOND BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD 20 OR OLDER)
ever fathered a child?...FEMALE AND UNDER AGE 20: Has (NAME OF R'S SECOND
BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD UNDER 20) ever had a child?

...FEMALE AND AGE 20 OR OLDER:

Did (NAME OF R'S SECOND BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD 20
OR OLDER) ever have a child before she turned 20 years old?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	988	-	Blank - DNA
1.9	6	1	Yes
98.1	302	5	No (SKIP TO "c02p")
	1	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "c02p")
	49	9	Refused (SKIP TO "c02p")

1346 cases

Input location: 1/481

c02a

Age 2nd bio/stepchild in HH had 1st kid

How old was (he/she) when (he/she) had (his/her) first
child?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1340	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	4	16	Years
	1	98	Don't know
	1	99	Refused

1346 cases

Input location: 1/482-483

c02n

of kids Rs 2nd bio/stepkid in HH has

How many children has (NAME OF R'S SECOND BIO/STEP-CHILD IN
HOUSEHOLD) had?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1340	-	Blank - DNA
40.0	2	1	Child
60.0	3	2	Children
	1	9	Refused

1346 cases

Input location: 1/484

c02p R's 2nd HH bio/stepkid's pregnancy statu

IF THE SECOND BIO/STEP CHILD IS MALE, SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR "redu".

Is (NAME OF R'S SECOND BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD) currently pregnant?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1174	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	56	5	No (SKIP TO "c03y")
	116	9	Refused (SKIP TO "c03y")

	1346		cases

Input location: 1/485

c03y Rs 3rd bio/stepkid in HH ever have child

IF R HAS LESS THAN THREE BIO/STEP-CHILDREN IN HH, SKIP TO "c1ly".

IF THIRD BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HH IS...

...MALE AND UNDER AGE 20:

Has (NAME OF R'S THIRD BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD UNDER 20) ever fathered a child?

...MALE AND AGE 20 OR OLDER:

Did (NAME OF R'S THIRD BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD 20 OR OLDER) ever father a child before he turned 20 years old?

...FEMALE AND UNDER AGE 20:

Has (NAME OF R'S THIRD BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD UNDER 20) ever had a child?

...FEMALE AND AGE 20 OR OLDER:

Did (NAME OF R'S THIRD BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD 20 OR OLDER) ever have a child before she turned 20 years old?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1226	-	Blank - DNA
0.9	1	1	Yes
99.1	105	5	No (SKIP TO "c03p")
	14	9	Refused (SKIP TO "c03p")

	1346		cases

Input location: 1/490

c03a Age 3rd bio/stepkid in HH had 1st kid

How old was (he/she) when (he/she) had (his/her) first child?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1345	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	16	Years

	1346		cases

Input location: 1/491-492

c03n # of kids Rs 3rd bio/stepkid in HH has

How many children has (NAME OF R'S THIRD BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD) had?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1345	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	1	Child

	1346		cases

Input location: 1/493

c03p 3rd bio/stepkid pregnancy status

IF THE THIRD BIO/STEP CHILD IS MALE, SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR "redu".

Is (NAME OF R'S THIRD BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD) currently pregnant?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1286	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	21	5	No (SKIP TO "c04y")
	39	9	Refused (SKIP TO "c04y")

	1346		cases

Input location: 1/494

c04y Rs 4th bio/stepkid in HH ever have child

IF R HAS LESS THAN FOUR BIO/STEP-CHILDREN IN HH, SKIP TO "c11y".

IF THE FOURTH BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HH IS...

...MALE AND UNDER AGE 20:

Has (NAME OF R'S 4TH BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD UNDER 20) ever fathered a child?

...MALE AND AGE 20 OR OLDER:

Did (NAME OF R'S 4TH BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD 20 OR OLDER) ever father a child before he turned 20 years old?

...FEMALE AND UNDER AGE 20:

Has (NAME OF R'S 4TH BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD UNDER 20) ever had a child?

...FEMALE AND AGE 20 OR OLDER:

Did (NAME OF R'S 4TH BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD 20 OR OLDER) ever have a child before she turned 20 years old?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1305	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	37	5	No (SKIP TO "c04p")
	4	9	Refused (SKIP TO "c04p")

	1346		cases

Input location: 1/499

c04p 4th bio/stepkid in HH: pregnancy status

IF THE FOURTH BIO/STEP CHILD IS MALE, SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR "redu".

Is (NAME OF R'S FOURTH BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD IN HH) currently pregnant?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1325	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	6	5	No (SKIP TO "c05y")
	15	9	Refused (SKIP TO "c05y")

	1346 cases		

Input location: 1/503

c05y R's 5h bio/stepkid in HH ever have child

IF R HAS LESS THAN FIVE BIO/STEP-CHILDREN IN HH, SKIP TO "c11y".

IF THE FIFTH BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HH IS...

...MALE AND UNDER AGE 20:

Has (NAME OF R'S 5TH BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD UNDER 20) ever fathered a child?

...MALE AND AGE 20 OR OLDER:

Did (NAME OF R'S 5TH BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD 20 OR OLDER) ever father a child before he turned 20 years old?

...FEMALE AND UNDER AGE 20:

Has (NAME OF R'S 5TH BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD UNDER 20) ever had a child?

...FEMALE AND AGE 20 OR OLDER:

Did (NAME OF R'S 5TH BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD 20 OR OLDER) ever have a child before she turned 20 years old?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1336	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	10	5	No (SKIP TO "c05p")

	1346 cases		

Input location: 1/508

c05p Rs 5th bio/stepkid in HH: pregnancy stat

IF THE FIFTH BIO/STEP CHILD IS MALE, SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR "redu".

Is (NAME OF R'S FIFTH BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD) currently pregnant?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1341	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	5	No (SKIP TO "c06y")
	4	9	Refused (SKIP TO "c06y")

	1346 cases		

Input location: 1/512

c06y R's 6th bio/stepkid in HH ever have chil

IF R HAS LESS THAN SIX BIO/STEP-CHILDREN IN HH, SKIP TO "c11y".

IF THE SIXTH BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HH IS...

...MALE AND UNDER AGE 20:
 Has (NAME OF R'S 6TH BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD UNDER 20)
 ever fathered a child?

...MALE AND AGE 20 OR OLDER:
 Did (NAME OF R'S 6TH BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD 20 OR OLDER)
 ever father a child before he turned 20 years old?

...FEMALE AND UNDER AGE 20:
 Has (NAME OF R'S 6TH BIO/STEP-CHILD HOUSEHOLD UNDER 20)
 ever had a child?

...FEMALE AND AGE 20 OR OLDER:
 Did (NAME OF R'S 6TH BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD 20 OR OLDER)
 ever have a child before she turned 20 years old?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1345	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	5	No (SKIP TO "c06p")

	1346		cases

Input location: 1/517

c06p 6th bio/stepkid in HH: pregnancy status

IF THE SIXTH BIO/STEP CHILD IS MALE, SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR "redu".

Is (NAME OF R'S 6TH BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD)
 currently pregnant?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1345	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	5	No (SKIP TO "c07y")

	1346		cases

Input location: 1/521

Pregancy histories for R's other children not living with respondent

c11y R's 1st other child ever had child

IF R HAS NO OTHER CHILD NOT LIVING WITH R, SKIP TO "redu".

IF R'S FIRST OTHER CHILD NOT LIVING WITH R IS...

...MALE AND UNDER AGE 20:
 Has (NAME OF R'S 1ST OTHER CHILD UNDER 20 AND NOT LIVING WITH R) ever fathered a child?

...MALE AND AGE 20 OR OLDER:
 Did (NAME OF R'S 1ST OTHER CHILD 20 AND OLDER AND NOT LIVING WITH R) ever fathered a child before he turned 20 years old?

...FEMALE AND UNDER AGE 20:
 Has (NAME OF R'S 1ST OTHER CHILD UNDER 20 AND NOT LIVING WITH R) ever had a child?

...FEMALE AND AGE 20 OR OLDER:
 Did (NAME OF R'S FIRST OTHER CHILD 20 AND OLDER AND NOT LIVING WITH R) ever have a child before she turned 20 years old?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1085	-	Blank - DNA
11.8	28	1	Yes
88.2	210	5	No (SKIP TO "c11p")
	10	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "c11p")
	13	9	Refused (SKIP TO "c11p")

	1346	cases	

Input location: 1/562

c11a Age R's 1st other child had 1st child

How old was (he/she) when (he/she) had (his/her) first child?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1318	-	Blank - DNA
9.5	2	15	Years
9.5	2	16	Years
14.3	3	17	Years
38.1	8	18	Years
28.6	6	19	Years
	2	98	Don't know
	5	99	Refused

	1346	cases	

Input location: 1/563-564

c11n # of kids R's 1st other child has

How many children has (NAME OF THE FIRST OTHER CHILD) had?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1318	-	Blank - DNA
18.5	5	1	Child
44.4	12	2	Children
18.5	5	3	Children
11.1	3	4	Children
3.7	1	5	Children
3.7	1	6	6 or more
	1	9	Refused

1346 cases

Input location: 1/565

c11p 1st other child: pregnancy status

IF THE FIRST OTHER CHILD IS MALE, SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR "redu".

Is (NAME OF R's 1ST OTHER CHILD NOT LIVING WITH R) currently pregnant?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1210	-	Blank - DNA
3.4	3	1	Yes
96.6	86	5	No (SKIP TO "c12y")
	7	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "c12y")
	40	9	Refused (SKIP TO "c12y")

1346 cases

Input location: 1/566

c11d 1st other child: month of due date

When is the baby due? In what month?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1343	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	1	2	February
50.0	1	7	July
	1	99	Refused

1346 cases

Input location: 1/569-570

c11e 1st other child: yr & mo of due date

Baby due date (YYMM format)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
50.0	1	9407	
50.0	1	9502	
	1343	-	Blank - DNA
	1	9999	

	1346		cases

Input location: 1/567-570

c12y R's 2nd other child ever have child

IF R HAS LESS THAN TWO OTHER CHILDREN NOT LIVING WITH R,
SKIP TO "redu".

IF THE SECOND OTHER CHILD NOT LIVING WITH R IS...

...MALE AND UNDER AGE 20:

Has (NAME OF R'S 2ND OTHER CHILD UNDER 20 AND NOT
LIVING WITH R) ever fathered a child?

...MALE AND AGE 20 OR OLDER:

Did (NAME OF R'S 2ND OTHER CHILD 20 AND OLDER AND
NOT LIVING WITH R) ever fathered a child before he turned
20 years old?

...FEMALE AND UNDER AGE 20:

Has (NAME OF R'S 2ND OTHER CHILD UNDER 20 AND NOT
LIVING WITH R) ever had a child?

...FEMALE AND AGE 20 OR OLDER:

Did (NAME OF R'S 2ND OTHER CHILD 20 AND OLDER AND
NOT LIVING WITH R) ever have a child before she turned
20 years old?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1189	-	Blank - DNA
6.8	10	1	Yes
93.2	137	5	No (SKIP TO "c12p")
	3	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "c12p")
	7	9	Refused (SKIP TO "c12p")

	1346		cases

Input location: 1/571

c12a Age R's 2nd other child had 1st child

How old was (he/she) when (he/she) had (his/her) first child?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1336	-	Blank - DNA
28.6	2	17	Years
42.9	3	18	Years
28.6	2	19	Years
	2	98	Don't know
	1	99	Refused

	1346		cases

Input location: 1/572-573

c12n # of kids R's 2nd other child has

How many children has (NAME OF THE SECOND OTHER CHILD) had?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1336	-	Blank - DNA
22.2	2	1	Child
44.4	4	2	Children
33.3	3	3	Children
	1	9	Refused

	1346		cases

Input location: 1/574

c12p 2nd other child: pregnancy status

IF THE SECOND OTHER CHILD IS MALE, SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR "redu".

Is (NAME OF R's 2ND OTHER CHILD NOT LIVING WITH R) currently pregnant?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1261	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	56	5	No (SKIP TO "c13y")
	2	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "c13y")
	27	9	Refused (SKIP TO "c13y")

	1346		cases

Input location: 1/575

c13y R's 3rd other child ever have child

IF R HAS LESS THAN THREE OTHER CHILDREN NOT LIVING WITH R,
SKIP TO "redu".

IF THE THIRD OTHER CHILD NOT LIVING WITH R IS...

...MALE AND UNDER AGE 20:

Has (NAME OF R'S 3RD OTHER CHILD UNDER 20 AND NOT
LIVING WITH R) ever fathered a child?

...MALE AND AGE 20 OR OLDER:

Did (NAME OF R'S 3RD OTHER CHILD 20 AND OLDER AND
NOT LIVING WITH R) ever fathered a child before he turned
20 years old?

...FEMALE AND UNDER AGE 20:

Has (NAME OF R'S 3RD OTHER CHILD UNDER 20 AND NOT
LIVING WITH R) ever had a child?

...FEMALE AND AGE 20 OR OLDER:

Did (NAME OF R'S 3RD OTHER CHILD 20 AND OLDER AND
NOT LIVING WITH R) ever have a child before she turned
20 years old?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1263	-	Blank - DNA
9.1	7	1	Yes
90.9	70	5	No (SKIP TO "c13p")
	1	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "c13p")
	5	9	Refused (SKIP TO "c13p")

1346 cases

Input location: 1/580

c13a Age R's 3rd other child had 1st child

How old was (he/she) when (he/she) had (his/her) first
child?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1339	-	Blank - DNA
66.7	2	18	Years
33.3	1	19	Years
	2	98	Don't know
	2	99	Refused

1346 cases

Input location: 1/581-582

c13n # of kids R's 3rd other child has

How many children has (NAME OF THE THIRD OTHER CHILD) had?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1339	-	Blank - DNA
33.3	2	1	Child
33.3	2	2	Children
16.7	1	3	Children
16.7	1	4	Children
	1	9	Refused

1346 cases

Input location: 1/583

c13p 3rd other child: pregnancy status

IF THE THIRD OTHER CHILD IS MALE, SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR "redu".

Is (NAME OF R's 3RD OTHER CHILD NOT LIVING WITH R) currently pregnant?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1300	-	Blank - DNA
5.0	1	1	Yes
95.0	19	5	No (SKIP TO "c14y")
	3	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "c14y")
	23	9	Refused (SKIP TO "c14y")

1346 cases

Input location: 1/584

c13d 3rd other child: month of due date

When is the baby due? In what month?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1345	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	6	June

1346 cases

Input location: 1/587-588

c13e 3rd other child: yr & mo of due date

Baby due date (YYMM format)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
100.0	1	9506	
	1345	-	Blank - DNA

1346 cases

Input location: 1/585-588

c14y R's 4th other child ever have child

IF R HAS LESS THAN FOUR OTHER CHILDREN NOT LIVING WITH R,
SKIP TO "redu".

IF THE FOURTH OTHER CHILD NOT LIVING WITH R IS...

...MALE AND UNDER AGE 20:

Has (NAME OF R'S 4TH OTHER CHILD UNDER 20 AND NOT
LIVING WITH R) ever fathered a child?

...MALE AND AGE 20 OR OLDER:

Did (NAME OF R'S 4TH OTHER CHILD 20 AND OLDER AND
NOT LIVING WITH R) ever fathered a child before he turned
20 years old?

...FEMALE AND UNDER AGE 20:

Has (NAME OF R'S 4TH OTHER CHILD UNDER 20 AND NOT
LIVING WITH R) ever had a child?

...FEMALE AND AGE 20 OR OLDER:

Did (NAME OF R'S 4TH OTHER CHILD 20 AND OLDER AND
NOT LIVING WITH R) ever have a child before she turned
20 years old?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1301	-	Blank - DNA
10.3	4	1	Yes
89.7	35	5	No (SKIP TO "c14p")
	6	9	Refused (SKIP TO "c14p")

1346 cases

Input location: 1/589

c14a Age R's 4th other child had 1st child

How old was (he/she) when (he/she) had (his/her) first
child?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1342	-	Blank - DNA
33.3	1	16	Years
66.7	2	18	Years
	1	99	Refused

1346 cases

Input location: 1/590-591

c14n # of kids R's 4th other child has

How many children has (NAME OF THE FOURTH OTHER CHILD) had?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1342	-	Blank - DNA
66.7	2	1	Child
33.3	1	2	Children
	1	9	Refused

	1346		cases

Input location: 1/592

c14p 4th other child: pregnancy status

IF THE FOURTH OTHER CHILD IS MALE, SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR "redu".

Is (NAME OF R's 4TH OTHER CHILD NOT LIVING WITH R) currently pregnant?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1321	-	Blank - DNA
10.0	1	1	Yes
90.0	9	5	No (SKIP TO "c15y")
	15	9	Refused (SKIP TO "c15y")

	1346		cases

Input location: 1/593

c14d 4th other child: month of due date

When is the baby due? In what month?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1345	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	9	September

	1346		cases

Input location: 1/596-597

c14e 4th other child: yr & mo of due date

Baby due date (YYMM format)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
100.0	1	9409	
	1345	-	Blank - DNA

	1346		cases

Input location: 1/594-597

c15y R's 5th other child ever have child

IF R HAS LESS THAN FIVE OTHER CHILDREN NOT LIVING WITH R,
SKIP TO "redu".

IF THE FIFTH OTHER CHILD NOT LIVING WITH R IS...

...MALE AND UNDER AGE 20:

Has (NAME OF R'S 5TH OTHER CHILD UNDER 20 AND NOT
LIVING WITH R) ever fathered a child?

...MALE AND AGE 20 OR OLDER:

Did (NAME OF R'S 5TH OTHER CHILD 20 AND OLDER AND
NOT LIVING WITH R) ever fathered a child before he turned
20 years old?

...FEMALE AND UNDER AGE 20:

Has (NAME OF R'S 5TH OTHER CHILD UNDER 20 AND NOT
LIVING WITH R) ever had a child?

...FEMALE AND AGE 20 OR OLDER:

Did (NAME OF R'S 5TH OTHER CHILD 20 AND OLDER AND
NOT LIVING WITH R) ever have a child before she turned
20 years old?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1324	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	20	5	No (SKIP TO "c15p")
	1	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "c15p")
	1	9	Refused (SKIP TO "c15p")

1346 cases

Input location: 1/598

c15p 5th other child: pregnancy status

IF THE FIFTH OTHER CHILD IS MALE, SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR "redu".

Is (NAME OF R's 5TH OTHER CHILD NOT LIVING WITH
R) currently pregnant?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1335	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	4	5	No (SKIP TO "c16y")
	7	9	Refused (SKIP TO "c16y")

1346 cases

Input location: 2/9

c16y

R's 6th other child ever have child

IF R HAS LESS THAN SIX OTHER CHILDREN NOT LIVING WITH R,
SKIP TO "redu".

IF THE SIXTH OTHER CHILD NOT LIVING WITH R IS...

...MALE AND UNDER AGE 20:

Has (NAME OF R'S 6TH OTHER CHILD UNDER 20 AND NOT
LIVING WITH R) ever fathered a child?

...MALE AND AGE 20 OR OLDER:

Did (NAME OF R'S 6TH OTHER CHILD 20 AND OLDER AND
NOT LIVING WITH R) ever fathered a child before he turned
20 years old?

...FEMALE AND UNDER AGE 20:

Has (NAME OF R'S 6TH OTHER CHILD UNDER 20 AND NOT
LIVING WITH R) ever had a child?

...FEMALE AND AGE 20 OR OLDER:

Did (NAME OF R'S 6TH OTHER CHILD 20 AND OLDER AND
NOT LIVING WITH R) ever have a child before she turned
20 years old?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1332	-	Blank - DNA
7.7	1	1	Yes
92.3	12	5	No (SKIP TO "c16p")
	1	9	Refused (SKIP TO "c16p")

1346 cases

Input location: 2/14

c16a

Age R's 6th other child had child

How old was (he/she) when (he/she) had (his/her) first
child?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1345	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	18	Years

1346 cases

Input location: 2/15-16

c16n

of kids R's 6th other child has

How many children has (NAME OF THE SIXTH OTHER CHILD) had?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1345	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	2	Children

1346 cases

Input location: 2/17

c16p 6th other child: pregnancy status

IF THE SIXTH OTHER CHILD IS MALE, SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR "redu".

Is (NAME OF R'S 6TH OTHER CHILD NOT LIVING WITH R) currently pregnant?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1339	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	2	5	No (SKIP TO "c17y")
	5	9	Refused (SKIP TO "c17y")

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/18

c17y R's 7th other child ever have child

IF R HAS LESS THAN SEVEN OTHER CHILDREN NOT LIVING WITH R, SKIP TO "redu".

IF THE SEVENTH OTHER CHILD NOT LIVING WITH R IS...

...MALE AND UNDER AGE 20:

Has (NAME OF R'S 7TH OTHER CHILD UNDER 20 AND NOT LIVING WITH R) ever fathered a child?

...MALE AND AGE 20 OR OLDER:

Did (NAME OF R'S 7TH OTHER CHILD 20 AND OLDER AND NOT LIVING WITH R) ever fathered a child before he turned 20 years old?

...FEMALE AND UNDER AGE 20:

Has (NAME OF R'S 7TH OTHER CHILD UNDER 20 AND NOT LIVING WITH R) ever had a child?

...FEMALE AND AGE 20 OR OLDER:

Did (NAME OF R'S 7TH OTHER CHILD 20 AND OLDER AND NOT LIVING WITH R) ever have a child before she turned 20 years old?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1341	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	5	5	No (SKIP TO "c17p")

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/23

c18y

R's 8th other child ever have child

IF R HAS LESS THAN EIGHT OTHER CHILDREN NOT LIVING WITH R,
SKIP TO "redu".

IF THE EIGHTH OTHER CHILD NOT LIVING WITH R IS...

...MALE AND UNDER AGE 20:

Has (NAME OF R'S 8TH OTHER CHILD UNDER 20 AND NOT
LIVING WITH R) ever fathered a child?

...MALE AND AGE 20 OR OLDER:

Did (NAME OF R'S 8TH OTHER CHILD 20 AND OLDER AND
NOT LIVING WITH R) ever fathered a child before he turned
20 years old?

...FEMALE AND UNDER AGE 20:

Has (NAME OF R'S 8TH OTHER CHILD UNDER 20 AND NOT
LIVING WITH R) ever had a child?

...FEMALE AND AGE 20 OR OLDER:

Did (NAME OF R'S 8TH OTHER CHILD 20 AND OLDER AND
NOT LIVING WITH R) ever have a child before she turned
20 years old?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1343	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	3	5	No (SKIP TO "c18p")

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/32

Education of respondent

redu R's highest grade or year of school

What's the highest grade of school or year of college you completed?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
23.2	304	0	< first grade or no formal schooling (SKIP TO "rgea")
1.5	20	1	Grade 1 (SKIP TO "rgea")
4.8	63	2	Grade 2 (SKIP TO "rgea")
6.6	87	3	Grade 3 (SKIP TO "rgea")
3.6	47	4	Grade 4 (SKIP TO "rgea")
7.2	94	5	Grade 5 (SKIP TO "rgea")
4.8	63	6	Grade 6 (SKIP TO "rgea")
2.5	33	7	Grade 7 (SKIP TO "rgea")
2.5	33	8	Grade 8 (SKIP TO "rgea")
3.9	51	9	Grade 9 (SKIP TO "rgea")
3.4	44	10	Grade 10 (SKIP TO "rgea")
3.5	46	11	Grade 11 (SKIP TO "rgea")
23.0	302	12	Completed high school/GED (SKIP TO "rgeb")
5.3	70	13	Some college
4.1	54	16	Four years of college or college degree
0.1	1	17	Some postgraduate work
	34	99	Refused (SKIP TO "rsch")

1346 cases

Input location: 2/59-60

red2 Did R receive a college degree

CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY:
Did you receive a college degree?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1221	-	Blank - DNA
78.0	96	1	Yes
22.0	27	5	No (SKIP TO "rgeb")
	2	9	Refused (SKIP TO "rgeb")

1346 cases

Input location: 2/61

rdeg Highest college degree received

What is the highest (college) degree you received?

SKIP TO "rgeb" AFTER ENTERING HIGHTTEST DEGREE.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1250	-	Blank - DNA
53.8	43	1	Associate of Art degree (A.A.)
27.5	22	2	Bachelor's degree (B.A., B.S.)
13.8	11	3	Master's degree (M.A., M.S., M.P.H., M.S.W., etc.)
2.5	2	4	Ph.D. D.S.W., Dr. PH. or other doctorate degree
2.5	2	5	Other degree (SPECIFY)
	16	9	Refused

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/62

rgea R received a GED (if didn't grad h.s.)

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED OF THOSE RESPONDENTS WHO REPORTED "some high school" OR LESS IN "redu".

Did you get a GED?

SKIP TO "rcol" AFTER ENTERING ANSWER.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	461	-	Blank - DNA
3.9	34	1	Yes, received a GED
96.1	848	5	No, did not receive a GED
	3	9	Refused

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/63

rgeb R received h.s. diploma or GED

THIS QUESTION PARALLELS "rgea", BUT IS ASKED OF THOSE R'S WHO COMPLETED HIGH SCHOOL OR ABOVE (I.E. "redu" IS CODED 12 OR HIGHER).

Did you get a high school diploma, or was it a GED?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	919	-	Blank - DNA
80.0	331	1	High school diploma
11.8	49	3	GED
6.0	25	5	Did not receive a high school diploma or GED
2.2	9	7	VOL: Cannot answer, R completed high school
	13	9	Refused

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/64

rged R received h.s. diploma or GED

Did you get a high school diploma, or was it a GED?
 (Summary created by "rgea" and "rgeb".)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	34	-	Blank - DNA
25.5	331	1	High school diploma
6.4	83	3	GED
67.4	873	5	Did not receive a high school diploma or GED
0.7	9	7	VOL: Cannot answer, R completed high school
	16	9	Refused

1346 cases			

Input location: 2/65

edur R's education recode

Created variable for R's highest grade of school or years of college completed. If R has a GED, this will be coded as '12'.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	34	-	Blank - DNA
23.1	303	0	Less than first grade or no formal schooling
1.5	20	1	Grade 1
4.8	63	2	Grade 2
6.6	86	3	Grade 3
3.6	47	4	Grade 4
7.2	94	5	Grade 5
4.8	63	6	Grade 6
2.4	32	7	Grade 7
2.4	32	8	Grade 8
3.4	44	9	Grade 9
2.5	33	10	Grade 10
2.6	34	11	Grade 11
25.6	336	12	Completed high school/GED
5.3	70	13	Some college
4.1	54	16	4 yrs of college or college degree
0.1	1	17	Some postgraduate work

1346 cases			

Input location: 2/66-67

rcol Country where R attended school

IF NO FORMAL SCHOOLING (i.e. "redu" = 0), SKIP TO "rsch".

In what country did you attend school? Was it in the United States or some other country?

IF ATTENDED IN MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY: In what country did you get most of your education?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	338	-	Blank - DNA
7.7	77	1	United States
6.2	62	3	Iran
24.6	245	5	Armenia
0.2	2	6	Russia
15.6	155	7	Cambodia
3.7	37	8	Laos
39.6	394	9	Vietnam
2.4	24	97	Some other country (SPECIFY)
	1	98	Don't know
	11	99	Refused

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/68-69

rsch R currently attending regular school

Are you (currently) attending (regular) school (or enrolled in a high school equivalency program)?

IF NECESSARY: We're not talking about vocational or job training classes, but only those that lead to a high school or college degree.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
2.8	38	1	Yes
97.2	1298	5	No
	10	9	Refused

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/70

rvcl R ever received vocat'school certificate

Have you ever received any (other) degree or certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
6.2	83	1	Yes
93.8	1251	5	No
	12	9	Refused

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/71

rvc2 R taken part in voc school in past 12 mo

At any time during the last 12 months, have you taken part in a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
3.5	47	1	Yes
96.5	1296	5	No (SKIP TO "rjp1")
	3	9	Refused (SKIP TO "rjp1")

1346 cases			

Input location: 2/72

rvc3 R taking part in vocational school now

Are you taking part in that program now?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1299	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	23	1	Yes (SKIP TO "rjp1")
50.0	23	5	No
	1	9	Refused (SKIP TO "rjp1")

1346 cases			

Input location: 2/73

rvc4 R completed/withdrew from voc'l school

Did you complete that program or withdraw before finishing it?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1323	-	Blank - DNA
81.8	18	1	Completed program
18.2	4	5	Withdrew before finishing it
	1	9	Refused

1346 cases			

Input location: 2/74

rjp1 R taken part in classes to help get a jo

At any time during the last 12 months, have you taken part in meetings or classes which are set up specifically to help you learn more about how to get a job (not counting anything you may have done through vocational or training school or through an apprenticeship program)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
2.3	31	1	Yes
97.7	1309	5	No (SKIP TO "res1")
	6	9	Refused (SKIP TO "res1")

1346 cases			

Input location: 2/75

rjp2 R take part in classes to help get a job

Are you taking part in that program now?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1315	-	Blank - DNA
55.2	16	1	Yes (SKIP TO "res1")
44.8	13	5	No
	2	9	Refused (SKIP TO "res1")

	1346	cases	

Input location: 2/76

rjp3 R completed/withdrew from job classes

Did you complete that program or did you withdraw before finishing it?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1333	-	Blank - DNA
38.5	5	1	Completed program
61.5	8	5	Withdrew before finishing

	1346	cases	

Input location: 2/77

res1 R take English as second language

ASKED ONLY IF R BORN IN ANOTHER COUNTRY (NOT U.S.) (I.E. "born" isn't 1)

At any time in the last 12 months, have you taken part in an English as a second language class?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
19.9	268	1	Yes (SKIP TO "res2")
80.1	1076	5	No
	2	9	Refused

	1346	cases	

Input location: 2/78

fes1 R Ever took part in ESL class

Have you ever taken part in an English as a second language class?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	268	-	Blank - DNA
52.4	564	1	Yes (SKIP TO "res3")
47.6	512	5	No (SKIP TO "rwk1")
	2	9	Refused/Missing Data (SKIP TO "rwk1")

	1346	cases	

Input location: 3/56

res2 R now taking ESL class

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED OF THOSE WHO HAVE TAKEN PART IN AN ESL CLASS IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS (I.E. "res1" = 1).

Are you taking part in that program now?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1078	-	Blank - DNA
61.7	164	1	Yes (SKIP TO "fes3")
38.3	102	5	No
	2	9	Refused (SKIP TO "fes3")

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/79

res3 R completed/withdrew from ESL class

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED OF THOSE RESPONDENTS WHO ARE NOT CURRENTLY ENROLLED IN ESL CLASSES BUT HAVE TAKEN PART IN ESL CLASSES EITHER IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS OR EARLIER (I.E. "res2" = 5 or "fes1" = 1).

Did you complete that program or did you withdraw before finishing it?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	680	-	Blank - DNA
22.7	149	1	Completed program
77.3	506	5	Withdrew before finishing
	11	9	Refused

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/80

fes2 Year R took part in ESL class

IF R TOOK PART IN AN ESL CLASS DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS
(I.E., "res1" = 1), SKIP TO "fes3".

In what year did you last take part (in an English as a second
language course)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	782	-	Blank - DNA
0.2	1	72	1972
0.7	4	79	1979
3.3	18	80	1980
4.5	25	81	1981
7.3	40	82	1982
6.9	38	83	1983
6.2	34	84	1984
9.1	50	85	1985
3.8	21	86	1986
4.0	22	87	1987
4.5	25	88	1988
6.7	37	89	1989
8.5	47	90	1990
10.9	60	91	1991
17.1	94	92	1992
6.2	34	93	1993
	7	98	Don't know
	7	99	Refused

1346 cases

Input location: 3/57-58

fes3 R's ESL instructor spoke same language

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED OF ALL R's WHO TOOK PART IN AN ESL CLASS
IN THE PAST OR ARE CURRENTLY TAKING AN ESL CLASS (I.E. "res1" = 1
or "fes1" = 1).

(Is/Was) there an instructor or aide who (speaks/spoke)
your language in that class?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	514	-	Blank - DNA
15.1	122	1	Yes
84.9	688	5	No
	22	9	Refused/Missing Data

1346 cases

Input location: 3/59

Job status of respondent

fpm1 Previous month

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
2.7	37	4	April
37.6	506	5	May
31.1	419	6	June
20.3	273	7	July
6.2	84	8	August
1.9	25	9	September
0.1	2	10	October

1346 cases

Input location: 2/81-82

rwk1 R's hrs worked in previous month

These next questions are about your work experiences. Thinking back to last month, how many hours, if any, did you do any work for pay in (PREVIOUS MONTH)? By work for pay we mean any kind of job or work you were paid for, even if you only worked for an hour or so.

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0	1270	94.2	94.2
1 - 20	4	0.3	94.5
21 - 40	12	0.9	95.4
41 - 60	22	1.6	97.0
61 - 80	20	1.5	98.5
81 - 100	3	0.2	98.7
101 - 120	2	0.1	98.9
121 - 140	3	0.2	99.1
141 - 160	7	0.5	99.6
161+	5	0.4	100.0
DK 998	1	-	-
RF/MD 999	2	-	-
-----	-----	-----	-----
Total	1351	100.0	
Valid	1348		

1346 cases

Type: numeric Min: 0 MD Codes: 999,998
Decimals: 0 Max: 220

Input location: 2/83-85

rw1a Did R do any odd jobs in previous month

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED IF THE ANSWER TO "rwk1" is "0".

Did you do any odd jobs for pay during (PREVIOUS MONTH)?
By odd jobs we mean things like baby sitting, yard work,
house cleaning, and other work like that you may have done
for pay?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	81	-	Blank - DNA
0.2	3	1	Yes (SKIP TO "rw1c")
99.8	1258	5	No (SKIP TO "rwk2")
	4	9	Refused (SKIP TO "rwk2")

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/86

rw1b Do R's work hrs include odd jobs

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED OF R'S WHO REPORTED SOME WORK IN "rwk1".

Does that include all the work you did for pay in (PREVIOUS MONTH)
-- even odd jobs or work on the side?
By odd jobs we mean things like baby sitting, yard work,
house cleaning, and other work like that you may have done
for pay?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1268	-	Blank - DNA
94.8	73	1	Yes (SKIP TO "rwk2")
5.2	4	5	No
	1	9	Refused (SKIP TO "rwk2")

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/87

rw1c # of hrs R spent doing odd jobs

How many hours did you spend doing odd jobs for pay in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1339	-	Blank - DNA
33.3	1	2	Hours
33.3	1	4	Hours
33.3	1	6	Hours
	4	99	Refused

	1346		cases

Type: numeric Min: 2 MD Codes: 99,98
Decimals: 0 Max: 6

Input location: 2/88-89

rlsm R worked at any job last month

This is a summary variable created from "rwk1", "rw1a", and "rw1b".
R worked at any job last month?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	7	-	Blank - DK/Ref
6.0	81	1	yes
94.0	1258	5	no

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/90

rwk2 R currently employed at regular job

Are you (currently) working at a regular job for pay or are you unemployed these days?

IF NECESSARY: By a "regular" job, we mean a job you do on a regular basis, say once a week or more.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
5.7	77	1	Working at a job for pay (SKIP TO "rw2c")
94.3	1266	5	Unemployed
	3	9	Refused (SKIP TO "rwk3")

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/91

rw2b Time R spent looking for work last week

IF CURRENTLY "UNEMPLOYED" (I.E. "rwk2" = 5):

How much time, if any, did you spend looking for work last week --

SKIP TO "rwk3" AFTER ANSWERING.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	80	-	Blank - DNA
1.2	15	1	A lot
1.4	17	2	Some
3.0	38	3	A little
94.4	1184	4	Didn't spent any time
	12	9	Refused

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/92

rw2c # of different current jobs R has

How many different jobs do you have?

SKIP TO "rind" AFTER ANSWERING.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1269	-	Blank - DNA
98.7	76	1	Job
1.3	1	2	Jobs

1346 cases

Input location: 2/93

rwk3 Year R last worked at regular job

When did you last work for pay at a regular job?
In what year?

IF NECESSARY: By a "regular" job, we mean a job where you worked
on a regular basis, say once a week or more.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	77	-	Blank - DNA
54.0	666	1	Never worked at a regular job (SKIP TO "qt1a")
46.0	567	5	Date given
	6	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "rind")
	30	9	Refused (SKIP TO "rind")

1346 cases

Input location: 2/94

rw3b Record year R last worked at regular job

INTERVIEWER: ENTER YEAR R LAST WORKED

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
60 - 69	2	0.4	0.4
70 - 79	106	18.6	19.0
80 - 89	352	61.9	80.8
90 - 94	109	19.2	100.0
DNA Blank	782	-	-
-----	-----	-----	-----
Total	1351	100.0	
Valid	569		

1346 cases

Input location: 2/95-96

rw3c Record month R last worked at regular jo

IF YEAR R LAST WORKED AT A REGULAR JOB WAS 1991 OR EARLIER,
SKIP TO "rind".

What month was that (that you last worked for pay at a regular job)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1317	-	Blank - DNA
12.0	3	1	January
12.0	3	3	March
12.0	3	4	April
20.0	5	5	May
8.0	2	6	June
8.0	2	7	July
4.0	1	8	August
4.0	1	9	September
8.0	2	10	October
12.0	3	11	November
	1	98	Don't know
	3	99	Refused

1346 cases

Input location: 2/97-98

THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS (FROM "rind" TO "tv12") WERE ABOUT R'S REGULAR JOBS -
IF R HAD NEVER WORKED AT A REGULAR JOB (I.E. "rwk3" = 1) SKIP TO "qt1a".

rind Last/current regular job: industry code

(Thinking about your main job) What kind of business or industry...

IF CURRENTLY WORKING: ...do you...
IF NOT CURRENTLY WORKING: ...did you (last)...

...work for? (What do they do or make there?)

CODER: Enter the two-digit industry code for respondent's
most recent "regular" job.

1346 cases

Input location: 2/99-100

rocc R's job title

IF CURRENTLY WORKING:
What is your job title?
What kind of work do you do? What are your main duties?

IF NOT CURRENTLY WORKING:
What was your job title?
What kind of work did you do? What were your main duties?

CODER: Enter the two-digit occupation code for respondent's
most recent "regular" job.

1346 cases

Input location: 2/101-102

rjb4 R self-employed or work for someone else

CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY:

IF CURRENTLY WORKING:
At that job are you self-employed or do you work for someone else?

IF NOT CURRENTLY WORKING:
At that job were you self-employed or did you work for someone else?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	666	-	Blank - DNA
22.6	151	1	Self-employed
77.4	518	5	Work(ed) for someone else
	11	9	Refused

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/103

rjb5 How long R work for current/last employe

IF SELF-EMPLOYED (i.e. "rjb4" = 1):
 How long (have/had) you been self-employed in that kind of work?

IF NOT SELF-EMPLOYED (i.e. "rjb4" >= 5):

IF CURRENTLY WORKING:
 How long have you worked there (for that employer)?

IF NOT CURRENTLY WORKING:
 How long did you work there (for that employer)?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0	116	17.5	17.5
1	68	10.3	27.8
2	103	15.6	43.4
3	63	9.5	53.0
4	59	8.9	61.9
5	56	8.5	70.3
6 - 10	107	16.2	86.5
11 - 15	44	6.7	93.2
16 - 20	30	4.5	97.7
21 - 25	6	0.9	98.6
26 - 30	7	1.1	99.7
31 - 35	1	0.2	99.8
36 - 40	1	0.2	100.0
DK 98	1	-	-
RF/MD 99	20	-	-
DNA Blank	-	-	-

Total	1351	100.0	
Valid	661		

1346 cases

Input location: 2/106-107

rj5b # of mos at last/current job

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED OF THE RESPONDENTS WHO REPORT WORKING FOR LESS THAN ONE YEAR IN "rjb5".

INTERVIEWER: CODE NUMBER OF MONTHS R WORKED AT THAT JOB

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1230	-	Blank - DNA
2.6	3	1	Month
14.7	17	2	Months
22.4	26	3	Months
5.2	6	4	Months
5.2	6	5	Months
20.7	24	6	Months
5.2	6	7	Months
12.9	15	8	Months
5.2	6	9	Months
3.4	4	10	Months
2.6	3	11	Months

1346 cases

Input location: 2/108-109

jwhr R's last/current job in US

IF R CURRENTLY WORKING AT A REGULAR JOB, (I.E., "rwk2" = 1), SKIP TO "jeng".

IF THE YEAR R LAST WORKED WAS PRIOR TO THE YEAR R MOVED TO U.S., THIS VARIABLE IS AUTOMATICALLY CODED AS '5'.

INTERVIEWER CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY: Was that job in the United States or some other country?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	743	-	Blank - DNA
31.3	187	1	In the U.S.
68.7	410	5	Some other country
	6	9	Refused/Missing Data

1346 cases

Input location: 3/60

jeng English required on R's last/current job

IF R IS CURRENTLY SELF-EMPLOYED (I.E., "rjb4" = 1, and "rwk2" = 1),
SKIP TO "rjb6"

IF R WAS SELF-EMPLOYED (I.E., "rjb4" = 1), SKIP TO "rtim".

At that job, (is/was) English required (as a condition
of employment)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	817	-	Blank - DNA
29.3	151	1	Yes
70.7	364	5	No
	14	9	Refused/Missing Data

1346 cases			

Input location: 3/61

jbos Ethnicity of R's supervisor on job

What ethnicity was your supervisor at that job? Was he or
she (R'S ETHNICITY) or of a different ethnicity?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	817	-	Blank - DNA
56.3	287	1	Supervisor was same as R's ethnicity
43.7	223	5	Different ethnicity (SPECIFY)
	19	9	Refused/Missing Data

1346 cases			

Input location: 3/62

rtim R's last job: full or part-time

IF R CURRENTLY WORKING AT A REGULAR JOB (i.e. "rwk2" = 1),
SKIP TO "rjb6".

Was that a full-time or part-time job (around the time
you stopped working)?

IF NEEDED: By full-time, we mean 30 or more hours
a week.

SKIP TO "qt1a" AFTER ANSWERING.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	743	-	Blank - DNA
84.3	490	1	Full-time (SKIP TO "qt1a")
15.7	91	5	Part-time (SKIP TO "qt1a")
	22	9	Refused (SKIP TO "qt1a")

1346 cases			

Input location: 2/110

rjb6

of hrs R usually works at current job

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED ONLY OF THOSE R'S WHO ARE CURRENTLY EMPLOYED (I.E. "rwk2" = 1).

About how many hours PER WEEK do you usually work on your job?

IF NECESSARY: How many hours do you work most weeks?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1269	-	Blank - DNA
1.8	1	5	Hours
3.5	2	6	Hours
3.5	2	8	Hours
8.8	5	10	Hours
1.8	1	12	Hours
1.8	1	13	Hours
22.8	13	15	Hours
3.5	2	16	Hours
1.8	1	17	Hours
7.0	4	18	Hours
17.5	10	20	Hours
3.5	2	21	Hours
3.5	2	25	Hours
1.8	1	30	Hours
1.8	1	32	Hours
1.8	1	33	Hours
1.8	1	36	Hours
8.8	5	40	Hours
1.8	1	42	Hours
1.8	1	48	Hours
	20	99	Refused

1346 cases

Type: numeric Min: 5 MD Codes: 99,98
Decimals: 0 Max: 48

Input location: 2/111-112

rjb8 R's weekly earnings in \$ at current job

How much do you usually earn PER WEEK at this job, including any overtime pay, commissions, or tips?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
1 - 100	25	65.8	65.8
101 - 200	6	15.8	81.6
201 - 300	6	15.8	97.4
301 - 400	-	-	97.4
401 - 500	1	2.6	100.0
Hourly wage 4	25	-	-
RF/MD 9	14	-	-
DNA Blank	-	-	-
-----	-----	-----	-----
Total	1351	100.0	
Valid	38		

1346 cases

Type: numeric Min: 26 MD Codes: none
 Decimals: 0 Max: 450

Input location: 2/113-116

rj8a R's earnings: dollars per hour

IF R REPORTED HOURLY WAGE (I.E. "rjb8" = 4):

INTERVIEWER: ENTER DOLLARS PER HOUR. ENTER CENTS AT NEXT SCREEN.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1321	-	Blank - DNA
68.0	17	4	Dollars
12.0	3	5	Dollars
4.0	1	6	Dollars
4.0	1	7	Dollars
8.0	2	8	Dollars
4.0	1	14	Dollars

 1346 cases

Input location: 2/117-118

rj8b R's earnings: cents per hour

ENTER CENTS PER HOUR. IF NONE, ENTER 0.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1321	-	Blank - DNA
24.0	6	0	Cents
44.0	11	25	Cents
28.0	7	50	Cents
4.0	1	75	Cents

 1346 cases

Input location: 2/119-120

rj8c R's earnings: before or after taxes

Is that before or after taxes and other deductions are taken out -- or isn't any money taken out for taxes or deductions?

IF R GAVE PRETAX EARNING HERE (i.e. "rj8c" isn't 3), SKIP TO "tv11" AFTER ENTERING THE ANSWER.

IF R GAVE AFTER TAX EARNING HERE (i.e. "rj8c" = 3):
IF R REPORTED HOURLY EARNING (i.e. "rjb8" = 4), SKIP TO "rj8e";
OTHERWISE STAY ON "rj8d" AFTER ENTERING THE ANSWER.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1283	-	Blank - DNA
80.0	48	1	Before
16.7	10	3	After
3.3	2	5	No money taken out for taxes or deductions
	3	9	Refused

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/121

rj8d If R has weekly earnings: after tax \$

IF QUESTION IS ASKED OF THOSE R's WHO REPORTED WEEKLY WAGES IN "rjb8".

How much do you usually earn PER WEEK before taxes at this job?
(Again, please include any overtime pay, commissions,
or tips.)

SKIP TO "tv11" AFTER ANSWERING.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
16.7	1	58	
16.7	1	72	
16.7	1	95	
16.7	1	110	
16.7	1	250	
16.7	1	280	
	1337	-	Blank - DNA
	1	7	
	2	8	

	1346		cases

Type: numeric Min: 58 MD Codes: none
Decimals: 0 Max: 280

Input location: 2/122-125

rj8e If R has hourly earnings: after tax \$

IF QUESTION IS ASKED OF THOSE R's WHO REPORTED HOURLY WAGES IN "rj8a" and "rj8b".

How much do you make per hour before taxes and other deductions are taken out (at that job)? (Again, please include any overtime pay, commissions, or tips.)

INTERVIEWER: ENTER DOLLARS PER HOUR. ENTER CENTS AT NEXT SCREEN.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1344	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	10	Dollars
	1	99	Refused

1346 cases			

Input location: 2/126-127

rj8f If R reptd hrly earnings: after tax cent

ENTER CENTS PER HOUR. IF NONE, ENTER 0.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1345	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	6	Cents

1346 cases			

Input location: 2/128-129

tv11 How R travels to work (if working now)

How do you usually get to work (at that job)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1269	-	Blank - DNA
66.1	41	1	Drive or ride in a car
11.3	7	2	Take public transportation
9.7	6	5	Walk
12.9	8	7	VOL: R works at home (SKIP TO "qt1a")
	15	9	Refused

1346 cases			

Input location: 2/134

tv12

How long it takes to travel to work

And how long does it usually take you to get there? Would you say... less than 15 minutes, at least 15 minutes, but less than 30, at least 30 minutes, but less than 45, at least 45 minutes, but less than one hour, or an hour or more?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1277	-	Blank - DNA
46.3	25	1	Less than 15 minutes
40.7	22	2	At least 15 minutes, but less than 30
9.3	5	3	At least 30 minutes, but less than 45
1.9	1	4	At least 45 minutes, but less than one hour
1.9	1	5	An hour or more
	15	9	Refused

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/135

 DATES USED IN QUARTERLY JOB SERIES

The first date in the quarterly work question is the first month of the yearly quarter that precedes the interview. Quarters are broken down as follows: January through March, April through June, July through September, and October through December. The date showed in the quarterly work questions "qt1a" through "qt5b" are named as "fdt1", "fdt2", "fdt3", "xdt1" and "xdt2". An additional variable "xmon" is used to indicate the number of months between the last month of the preceding quarter and current interview month. For example, if an interview took place in November 1994, this series began with July 1994, since that marked the beginning of the most recent (completed) quarter. Quarterly work questions continued from the beginning of the preceding quarter up through the month before the interview (i.e. date filled on "qt1a" through "qt4b" are: fdt1=9407, fdt2=9408, fdt3=9409 with xmon=1 and xdt1=9410).

fdt1 First month of quarter (YYMM format)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
40.3	543	9401	January 1994
57.7	776	9404	April 1994
2.0	27	9407	July 1994

1346 cases

Input location: 2/136-139

fdt2 Second month of quarter (YYMM format)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
40.3	543	9402	February 1994
57.7	776	9405	May 1994
2.0	27	9408	August 1994

1346 cases

Input location: 2/142-145

fdt3 Third month of quarter (YYMM format)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
40.3	543	9403	March 1994
57.7	776	9406	June 1994
2.0	27	9409	September 1994

1346 cases

Input location: 2/148-151

xmon # months between last qtr & current mo
 Number of extra months between last quarter and current month

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
33.0	444	0	None
23.2	312	1	Month
43.8	590	2	Months

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/154-155

xdt1 1st month btwn last qtr & curr mo (YYMM)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
60.2	543	9404	
39.6	357	9407	
0.2	2	9410	
	444	-	Blank - DNA

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/156-159

xdt2 2nd month btwn last qtr & curr mo (YYMM)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
85.8	506	9405	
14.2	84	9408	
	756	-	Blank - DNA

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/162-165

Quarterly job series

qt1a R work during 1st month of last qtr

Now think back to (FIRST MONTH OF QUARTER), did you do any work FOR PAY during that month -- including odd jobs and any work you may have done on the side? (And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
5.2	70	1	Yes
94.8	1272	5	No (SKIP TO "qt2a")
	4	9	Refused (SKIP TO "qt2a")

1346 cases			

Input location: 2/168

qt1b Days R worked in 1st mo of last qtr

(Now think back to (FIRST MONTH OF QUARTER)), did you work most days during that month, more than half of the days, about half of the days, or less often than that during that month?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1276	-	Blank - DNA
39.3	24	1	Most days during that month
8.2	5	2	More than half of the days
44.3	27	3	About half of the days
8.2	5	4	Less often than half of the days
	9	9	Refused

1346 cases			

Input location: 2/169

qt2a R work during 2nd mo of last qtr

Thinking back to (SECOND MONTH OF QUARTER), did you do any work FOR PAY during that month (-- including odd jobs and any work you may have done on the side)? (And this includes any work you told me about earlier.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
5.4	72	1	Yes
94.6	1269	5	No (SKIP TO qt3a)
	5	9	Refused (SKIP TO qt3a)

1346 cases			

Input location: 2/170

qt2b Days R worked in 2nd mo of last qtr

(Now think back to (SECOND MONTH OF QUARTER)),
did you work most days during that month, more than half of the days,
about half of the days, or less often than that during that month?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1274	-	Blank - DNA
39.7	25	1	Most days during that month
9.5	6	2	More than half of the days
36.5	23	3	About half of the days
14.3	9	4	Less often than half of the days
	9	9	Refused

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/171

qt3a R work during 3rd mo of last qtr

Thinking back to (THIRD MONTH OF QUARTER), did you do any work
FOR PAY during that month (-- including odd jobs and any work
you may have done on the side)?
(And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
5.9	79	1	Yes
94.1	1261	5	No (SKIP TO qt4a)
	6	9	Refused (SKIP TO qt4a)

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/172

qt3b Days R worked in 3rd mo of last qtr

(Now think back to (THIRD MONTH OF QUARTER)),
did you work most days during that month, more than half of the days,
about half of the days, or less often than that during that month?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1267	-	Blank - DNA
44.3	31	1	Most days during that month
7.1	5	2	More than half of the days
37.1	26	3	About half of the days
11.4	8	4	Less often than half of the days
	9	9	Refused

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/173

qt4a R work during 1st mo following last qtr

IF NO MONTHS BETWEEN THE LAST MONTH OF THE PRECEEDING QUARTER AND CURRENT MONTH, SKIP TO "fin1".

Thinking back to (FIRST MONTH FOLLOWING LAST QUARTER), did you do any work FOR PAY during that month (-- including odd jobs and any work you may have done on the side)?
(And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	444	-	Blank - DNA
4.5	40	1	Yes
95.5	857	5	No (SKIP TO qt5a)
		9	Refused (SKIP TO qt5a)

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/174

qt4b Days R worked in 1st mo after last qtr

(Now think back to (FIRST MONTH FOLLOWING LAST QUARTER)), did you work most days during that month, more than half of the days, about half of the days, or less often than that during that month?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1306	-	Blank - DNA
41.0	16	1	Most days during that month
7.7	3	2	More than half of the days
41.0	16	3	About half of the days
10.3	4	4	Less often than half of the days
		9	Refused

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/175

qt5a R work in 2nd month following last qtr

IF ONLY ONE MONTH BETWEEN THE LAST MONTH OF THE PRECEEDING QUARTER AND CURRENT MONTH, SKIP TO "fin1".

Thinking back to (SECOND MONTH FOLLOWING LAST QUARTER), did you do any work FOR PAY during that month (-- including odd jobs and any work you may have done on the side)?
(And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	756	-	Blank - DNA
4.8	28	1	Yes
95.2	560	5	No (SKIP TO "fin1")
		9	Refused (SKIP TO "fin1")

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/176

qt5b Days R work in 2nd mo after last qtr

(Now think back to (SECOND MONTH FOLLOWING LAST QUARTER)),
did you work most days during that month, more than half of the days,
about half of the days, or less often than that during that month?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1318	-	Blank - DNA
37.0	10	1	Most days during that month
7.4	2	2	More than half of the days
40.7	11	3	About half of the days
14.8	4	4	Less often than half of the days
	1	9	Refused

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/177

fin1 R's expected \$ wage if work fulltime

IF R CURRENTLY WORKING (i.e. "rwk2" = 1), SKIP TO "car".

Taking into account the job situation in your county, if you were
to get a full-time job these days, how much do you think you could
make per hour?

INTERVIEWER: ENTER DOLLARS PER HOUR. ENTER CENTS AT NEXT SCREEN.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	77	-	Blank - DNA
1.6	4	2	Dollars
1.2	3	3	Dollars
52.2	132	4	Dollars
18.2	46	5	Dollars
5.5	14	6	Dollars
5.5	14	7	Dollars
3.2	8	8	Dollars
0.4	1	9	Dollars
1.6	4	10	Dollars
0.4	1	11	Dollars
0.4	1	12	Dollars
0.4	1	15	Dollars
9.5	24	97	VOL: Minimum wage (amount not specified)
	903	98	Don't know
	113	99	Refused

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/178-179

fn1a R's expected cents earned if work fullti

IF R'S EXPECTED HOURLY WAGE IS LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 30,
ENTER CENTS PER HOUR. IF NONE, ENTER 0.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1117	-	Blank - DNA
45.0	103	0	Cents
40.2	92	25	Cents
0.4	1	35	Cents
11.8	27	50	Cents
2.6	6	75	Cents

1346 cases

Input location: 2/180-181

fn1b R's expected med benefits if work ftime

IF R DIDN'T GIVE EXPECTED HOURLY WAGE, (i.e. "rwk2" = 1 OR
"fn1" = 98 or 99) SKIP TO "car".

If you got that kind of job, do you think it would probably
come with medical benefits or probably not include these benefits?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1093	-	Blank - DNA
25.2	41	1	With medical benefits
74.8	122	5	Would not include medical benefits
	90	8	Don't know

1346 cases

Input location: 2/182

fn2 How ftime job wd affect R's finances

And suppose you actually had a full time job making that much...

"fn1b" = 1: ...with medical benefits.
"fn1b" = 5: ...without medical benefits.

Do you think your financial situation
would be better than it is now, worse than it is now, or would it stay
about the same as it is now?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1093	-	Blank - DNA
26.6	66	1	Would be better than it is now
54.8	136	3	Would be worse than it is now
14.5	36	5	Would stay about the same
4.0	10	7	It would depend (SPECIFY)
	5	9	Refused

1346 cases

Input location: 2/183

car R own a car

Do you own a reliable car?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
47.4	633	1	Yes (SKIP TO "uedu")
45.5	607	5	No
7.1	95	7	VOL: Does not drive (SKIP TO "uedu")
	11	9	Refused (SKIP TO "uedu")

1346 cases

Input location: 2/184

carb R have access to car (if doesnt own one)

Do you have access to a car you can use pretty much
whenever you need to?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	739	-	Blank - DNA
46.4	271	1	Yes
53.6	313	5	No
	23	9	Refused

1346 cases

Input location: 2/185

Spouse/partner's education

uedu Spouse/partner's highest yr of school

IF NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A SPOUSE OR PARTNER, SKIP TO "incl"

Now for some questions about (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER).

What's the highest grade of school or year of college he/she completed?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	251	-	Blank - DNA
12.3	125	0	Less than first grade or no formal schooling
0.5	5	1	Grade 1 (SKIP TO "ugea")
2.2	22	2	Grade 2 (SKIP TO "ugea")
6.5	66	3	Grade 3 (SKIP TO "ugea")
4.0	41	4	Grade 4 (SKIP TO "ugea")
8.2	83	5	Grade 5 (SKIP TO "ugea")
8.4	86	6	Grade 6 (SKIP TO "ugea")
3.3	34	7	Grade 7 (SKIP TO "ugea")
3.9	40	8	Grade 8 (SKIP TO "ugea")
3.2	33	9	Grade 9 (SKIP TO "ugea")
4.0	41	10	Grade 10 (SKIP TO "ugea")
3.1	32	11	Grade 11 (SKIP TO "ugea")
26.2	267	12	Completed high school/GED (SKIP TO "ugeb")
7.8	79	13	Some college
5.6	57	16	Four years of college or college degree
0.7	7	17	Some postgraduate work
	11	98	Don't know (SKIP TO "usch")
	66	99	Refused (SKIP TO "usch")

1346 cases

Input location: 2/186-187

ued2 Did spouse/ptnr receive college degree

CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY:

Did he/she receive a college degree?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1203	-	Blank - DNA
53.2	75	1	Yes
46.8	66	5	No (SKIP TO "ugeb")
	1	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "ugeb")
	1	9	Refused (SKIP TO "ugeb")

1346 cases

Input location: 2/188

udeg Highest college degree rec'd by spse/ptn

What is the highest (college) degree he/she received?

SKIP TO "ugeb" AFTER ENTERING HIGHTEST DEGREE.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1271	-	Blank - DNA
17.6	12	1	Associate of Art degree (A.A.)
41.2	28	2	Bachelor's degree (B.A., B.S.)
29.4	20	3	Master's degree (M.A., M.S., M.P.H., M.S.W., etc.)
4.4	3	4	Ph.D. D.S.W., Dr. PH. or other doctorate degree
7.4	5	5	Other degree (SPECIFY)
	2	8	Don't know
	5	9	Refused

1346 cases			

Input location: 2/189

ugea Did spouse/partner get a GED

Did he/she get a GED?

SKIP TO "ucol" AFTER ENTERING ANSWER.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	738	-	Blank - DNA
5.8	35	1	Received a GED
94.2	568	5	Did not receive a GED
	2	8	Don't know
	3	9	Refused

1346 cases			

Input location: 2/190

ugeb Spouse/partner receive HS diploma/GED

Did he/she get a high school diploma, or was it a GED?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	936	-	Blank - DNA
75.3	302	1	High school diploma
9.7	39	3	GED
11.2	45	5	Did not receive a high school diploma or GED
3.7	15	7	VOL: Cannot answer, R completed high school
	1	8	Don't know
	8	9	Refused

1346 cases			

Input location: 2/191

uged Spouse/partner receive HS diploma/GED

(Summary) created by "ugea" and "ugeb":

Did he/she get a high school diploma, or was it a GED?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	328	-	Blank - DNA
30.1	302	1	High school diploma
7.4	74	3	GED
61.1	613	5	Did not receive a high school diploma or GED
1.5	15	7	VOL: Cannot answer, R completed high school
	3	8	Don't know
	11	9	Refused

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/192

eduu Spouse/partner's education recode

Created variable for spouse/partner's highest grade of school or years of college completed. If spouse/partner has GED, this will be coded as '12'.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	328	-	Blank - DNA
12.3	125	0	Less than first grade or no formal schooling
0.5	5	1	Grade 1
2.2	22	2	Grade 2
6.5	66	3	Grade 3
3.9	40	4	Grade 4
8.1	82	5	Grade 5
8.3	84	6	Grade 6
3.1	32	7	Grade 7
3.8	39	8	Grade 8
2.7	27	9	Grade 9
2.9	30	10	Grade 10
2.1	21	11	Grade 11
29.7	302	12	Completed HS/GED
7.8	79	13	Some college
5.6	57	16	4 yrs of college or college degree
0.7	7	17	Some postgraduate work

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/193-194

ucol Country where spouse/ptnr attended schoo

IF SPOUSE/PARTNER HAS NO FORMAL SCHOOLING (i.e. "uedu" = 0),
SKIP TO "usch".

In what country did (he/she) attend school? Was it in the
United States or some other country?

IF ATTENDED IN MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY: In what country did (he/she)
get most of (his/her) education?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	453	-	Blank - DNA
4.4	39	1	United States
0.1	1	2	Canada
6.7	59	3	Iran
23.7	208	5	Armenia
17.2	151	7	Cambodia
5.5	48	8	Laos
41.2	362	9	Vietnam
1.1	10	97	Some other country (SPECIFY)
	6	98	Don't know
	9	99	Refused

1346 cases

Input location: 2/195-196

usch Spouse/partner in regular school now

Is he/she (currently) attending (regular)
school (or enrolled in a high school equivalency program)?

IF NECESSARY: We're not talking about vocational or job
training classes, but only those that lead
to a high school or college degree.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	251	-	Blank - DNA
4.4	48	1	Yes
95.6	1031	5	No
	16	9	Refused

1346 cases

Input location: 2/197

uvcl Spouse/ptnr get voc'l school certificate

Has he/she ever received any (other) degree or certificate through a
vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	251	-	Blank - DNA
9.2	100	1	Yes
90.8	987	5	No
	1	8	Don't know
	7	9	Refused

1346 cases

Input location: 2/198

uvc2 Spouse/ptnr go to voc school in last yea

At any time during the last 12 months, has he/she taken part in a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	251	-	Blank - DNA
6.2	67	1	Yes
93.8	1022	5	No (SKIP TO "ujp1")
	6	9	Refused (SKIP TO "ujp1")

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/199

uvc3 Spouse/partner go to voc'l school now

Is he/she taking part in that program now?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1279	-	Blank - DNA
77.6	52	1	Yes (SKIP TO "ujp1")
22.4	15	5	No

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/200

uvc4 Spouse/ptnr completed vocational school

Did he/she complete that program or did he/she withdraw before finishing it?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1331	-	Blank - DNA
66.7	10	1	Completed program
33.3	5	5	Withdrew before finishing it

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/201

ujp1 Spouse/ptnr go to job classes in past yr

At any time during the last 12 months, has he/she taken part in meetings or classes which are set up specifically to help him/her learn more about how to get a job (not counting anything he/she may have done through vocational or training school or through an apprenticeship program)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	251	-	Blank - DNA
6.2	67	1	Yes
93.8	1020	5	No (SKIP TO "ues1")
	8	9	Refused (SKIP TO "ues1")

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/202

ujp2 Spouse/ptnr going to job classes now

Is he/she taking part in that program now?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1279	-	Blank - DNA
43.9	29	1	Yes (SKIP TO "ues1")
56.1	37	5	No
	1	9	Refused (SKIP TO "ues1")

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/203

ujp3 Spouse/ptnr completed/withdrew job class

Did he/she complete that program or did he/she withdraw before finishing it?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1309	-	Blank - DNA
37.1	13	1	Completed program
62.9	22	5	Withdrew before finishing
	2	9	Refused

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/204

ues1 Sps/ptnr take English as 2nd lang class

At any time in the last 12 months, has he/she taken part in an English as a second language class?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	251	-	Blank - DNA
28.6	312	1	Yes (SKIP TO "ues2")
71.4	778	5	No
	5	9	Refused

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/205

fesa Spse/ptnr ever took part in ESL class

Has he/she ever taken part in an English as a second language class?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	563	-	Blank - DNA
64.0	496	1	Yes (SKIP TO "ues3")
36.0	279	5	No (SKIP TO "uwk1")
	1	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "uwk1")
	7	9	Refused/Missing Data (SKIP TO "uwk1")

	1346		cases

Input location: 3/63

ues2 Sps/partner now taking ESL class

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED OF THOSE SPOUSES/PARTNERS WHO HAVE TAKEN PART IN AN ESL CLASS IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS (I.E. "ues1" = 1).

Is he/she enrolled in that program now?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1034	-	Blank - DNA
69.4	215	1	Yes (SKIP TO "uwk1")
30.6	95	5	No
	2	9	Refused (SKIP TO "uwk1")

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/206

ues3 Sps/partner complete ESL class

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED OF THOSE SPOUSES/PARTNERS WHO ARE NOT CURRENTLY ENROLLED IN ESL CLASSES BUT HAVE TAKEN PART IN ESL CLASSES EITHER IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS OR EARLIER (I.E. "ues2" = 5 or "fesa" = 1).

Did he/she complete that program or did he/she withdraw before finishing it?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	755	-	Blank - DNA
26.8	154	1	Completed program
73.2	420	5	Withdrew before finishing
	2	8	Don't know
	15	9	Refused

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/207

fesb

Year spse/ptnr took part in ESL class

IF SPOUSE/PARTNER TOOK PART IN AN ESL CLASS DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS
(I.E., "ues1" = 1), SKIP TO "uwk1".

In what year did he/she last take part (in an English as a second
language course)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	850	-	Blank - DNA
0.2	1	78	1978
0.2	1	79	1979
3.0	14	80	1980
2.8	13	81	1981
6.4	30	82	1982
4.2	20	83	1983
5.5	26	84	1984
9.1	43	85	1985
5.7	27	86	1986
4.4	21	87	1987
6.1	29	88	1988
9.7	46	89	1989
8.7	41	90	1990
12.1	57	91	1991
15.9	75	92	1992
5.9	28	93	1993
	13	98	Don't know
	11	99	Refused

1346 cases

Input location: 3/64-65

Spouse/partner's job status

uwk1 Spouse/ptnr's hrs worked in last mo

Now let's talk about (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER)'s work experiences.
 How many hours, if any, did he/she work for pay in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?
 Again, by work for pay we mean any kind
 of work he/she was paid for, even if it was only an hour or so.

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0	856	79.6	79.6
1 - 20	16	1.5	81.0
21 - 40	23	2.1	83.2
41 - 60	69	6.4	89.6
61 - 80	80	7.4	97.0
81 - 100	8	0.7	97.8
101 - 120	5	0.5	98.2
121 - 140	2	0.2	98.4
141 - 160	14	1.3	99.7
161+	3	0.3	100.0
DK 998	10	-	-
RF/MD 999	12	-	-
DNA Blank	253	-	-
-----	-----	-----	-----
Total	1351	100.0	
Valid	1076		

1346 cases

Type: numeric Min: 0 MD Codes: 999,998
 Decimals: 0 Max: 284

Input location: 2/208-210

uw1a Spouse/ptnr work any odd jobs last mo

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED IF THE ANSWER TO "uwk1" is "0".

Did he/she do any odd jobs for pay during (PREVIOUS MONTH)?
 (By odd jobs we mean things like baby sitting, yard work,
 house cleaning, and other work like that he/she may have done
 for pay?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	492	-	Blank - DNA
0.4	3	1	Yes (SKIP TO "uw1c")
99.6	850	5	No (SKIP TO "uwk2")
	1	9	Refused (SKIP TO "uwk2")

1346 cases

Input location: 2/211

uw1b Do spouse/ptnrs work hrs include oddjobs

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED OF SPOUSES/PARTNERS WHO REPORTED SOME WORK IN "uwk1".

Does that include all the work he/she did for pay in (PREVIOUS MONTH) -- even odd jobs or work on the side?
(By odd jobs we mean things like baby sitting, yard work, house cleaning, and other work like that he/she may have done for pay?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1127	-	Blank - DNA
95.8	205	1	Yes (SKIP TO "uwk2")
4.2	9	5	No
	5	9	Refused (SKIP TO "uwk2")

1346 cases			

Input location: 2/212

uw1c # hrs Sps/ptnr worked on oddjobs last mo

How many hours did he/she spend doing odd jobs for pay in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1334	-	Blank - DNA
25.0	1	3	Hours
25.0	1	14	Hours
25.0	1	40	Hours
25.0	1	80	Hours
	1	98	Don't know
	7	99	Refused

1346 cases			

Type: numeric Min: 3 MD Codes: 99,98
Decimals: 0 Max: 80

Input location: 2/213-214

ulsm Spouse/ptnr worked at any job last month

This is a summary variable created from "uwk1", "uw1a" and "uw1b".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	275	-	Blank - DK/Ref
20.6	221	1	yes
79.4	850	5	no

1346 cases			

Input location: 2/215

uwk2 Spouse/ptnr now work at regular job

Is he/she (currently) working at a regular job for pay or is he/she unemployed these days?

IF NECESSARY: By a "regular" job, we mean a job where he/she does on a regular basis, say once a week or more.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	251	-	Blank - DNA
21.1	229	1	Working at a job for pay (SKIP TO "uw2c")
78.9	858	5	Unemployed
	8	9	Refused (SKIP TO "uwk3")

1346 cases			

Input location: 2/216

uw2b Time spouse/ptnr spent looking for work

IF SPOUSE/PARTNER CURRENTLY "UNEMPLOYED" (I.E. "uwk2" = 5):

How much time, if any, did he/she spend looking for work last week --

SKIP TO "uwk3" AFTER ANSWERING.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	488	-	Blank - DNA
8.6	73	1	A lot
8.9	76	2	Some
10.2	87	3	A little
72.3	615	4	Didn't spent any time
	7	9	Refused

1346 cases			

Input location: 2/217

uw2c # of different regular jobs sps/ptnr has

How many different jobs does he/she have?

SKIP TO "uind" AFTER ANSWERING.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1117	-	Blank - DNA
99.6	225	1	Job
0.4	1	2	Jobs
	3	9	Refused

1346 cases			

Input location: 2/218

uwk3

When spouse/ptnr last had regular job

When did he/she last work for pay at a regular job?
In what year?

IF NECESSARY: By a "regular" job, we mean a job where he/she worked
on a regular basis, say once a week or more.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	480	-	Blank - DNA
23.4	192	1	Never worked at a regular job (SKIP TO "uq1a")
76.6	629	5	Date given
	17	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "uind")
	28	9	Refused (SKIP TO "uind")

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/219

uw3b

Record year spse/ptnr last had reg job

INTERVIEWER: ENTER YEAR SPOUSE/PARTNER LAST WORKED

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
60 - 69	2	0.3	0.3
70 - 79	125	19.8	20.2
80 - 89	323	51.3	71.4
90 - 94	180	28.6	100.0
RF/MD	1	-	-
DNA Blank	720	-	-
-----	-----	-----	
Total	1351	100.0	
Valid	630		

1346 cases

Input location: 2/220-221

uw3c Record month spse/ptnr last had reg job

IF YEAR R'S SPOUSE/PARTNER LAST WORKED AT A REGULAR JOB WAS 1991 OR EARLIER, SKIP TO "uind".

What month was that (that he/she last worked for pay at a regular job)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1282	-	Blank - DNA
15.8	9	1	January
7.0	4	2	February
12.3	7	3	March
17.5	10	4	April
7.0	4	5	May
10.5	6	6	June
7.0	4	7	July
3.5	2	8	August
5.3	3	9	September
3.5	2	10	October
5.3	3	11	November
5.3	3	12	December
	4	98	Don't know
	3	99	Refused

1346 cases

Input location: 2/222-223

THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS (FROM "uind" TO "uj8d") WERE ABOUT R'S SPOUSE'S OR PARTNER'S REGULAR JOB. IF R'S SPOUSE/PARTNER HAD NEVER WORKED AT A REGULAR JOB (i.e. "uwk3" = 1), SKIP TO "uqla".

uind Spouse/Partner's job: industry code

(Thinking about his/her main job) What kind of business or industry...

IF CURRENTLY WORKING: ...does he/she...

IF NOT CURRENTLY WORKING: ...did he/she (last)...

...work for? (What do they do or make there?)

CODER: Enter the two-digit industry code for spouse/partner's most recent "regular" job.

1346 cases

Input location: 2/224-225

uocc Spouse/Partner's last/current job title

IF CURRENTLY WORKING:
What is his/her job title?
What kind of work does his/her do? What are his/her main duties?

IF NOT CURRENTLY WORKING:
What was his/her job title?
What kind of work did his/her do? What were his/her main duties?

CODER: Enter the two-digit occupation code for spouse/partner's most recent "regular" job.

1346 cases

Input location: 2/226-227

ujb4 Spouse/partner self-employed or not

CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY:

IF CURRENTLY WORKING:

At that job is (he/she) self-employed or does (he/she) work for someone else?

IF NOT CURRENTLY WORKING:

At that job was (he/she) self-employed or did (he/she) work for someone else?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	443	-	Blank - DNA
14.9	132	1	Self-employed
85.1	752	5	Work(ed) for someone else
	1	8	Don't know
	18	9	Refused

1346 cases			

Input location: 2/228

ujb5 How long spse/ptnr w last/curr emplyer

IF SPOUSE/PARTNER SELF-EMPLOYED (i.e. "ujb4" = 1):

How long (has he/she been) (was he/she) self-employed in that kind of work?

IF SPOUSE/PARTNER NOT SELF-EMPLOYED (i.e. "ujb4" >= 5):

IF CURRENTLY WORKING:

How long has (he/she) worked there (for that employer)?

IF NOT CURRENTLY WORKING:

How long did (he/she) work there (for that employer)?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0	126	15.1	15.1
1	99	11.9	27.0
2	118	14.2	41.2
3	83	10.0	51.1
4	63	7.6	58.7
5	61	7.3	66.0
6 - 10	151	18.1	84.2
11 - 15	60	7.2	91.4
16 - 20	46	5.5	96.9
21 - 25	16	1.9	98.8
26 - 30	7	0.8	99.6
31 - 35	2	0.2	99.9
36 - 40	1	0.1	100.0
DK	98	-	-
RF/MD	99	-	-
DNA Blank	-	-	-

Total	1351	100.0	
Valid	833		

1346 cases

Input location: 2/231-232

uj5b # of mos spse/ptnr at last/current job

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED OF THE SPOUSES/PARTNERS WHO REPORT WORKING FOR LESS THAN ONE YEAR IN "ujb5".

INTERVIEWER: CODE NUMBER OF MONTHS SPOUSE/PARTNER WORKED AT THAT JOB

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1220	-	Blank - DNA
0.8	1	0	Less than one month
6.3	8	1	Month
11.9	15	2	Months
14.3	18	3	Months
11.9	15	4	Months
14.3	18	5	Months
18.3	23	6	Months
5.6	7	7	Months
7.1	9	8	Months
1.6	2	9	Months
4.8	6	10	Months
3.2	4	11	Months

1346 cases

Input location: 2/233-234

uwhr Spse/ptnr's last/current job in US

IF SPOUSE/PARTNER CURRENTLY WORKING AT A REGULAR JOB, (I.E., "uwk2" = 1), SKIP TO "ueng".

Was that job in the United States or some other country?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	672	-	Blank - DNA
30.1	199	1	In the U.S.
69.9	463	5	Some other country
	12	9	Refused/Missing Data

1346 cases

Input location: 3/66

ueng English required on ptnr's last/curr job

At that job, (is/was) English required (as a condition of employment)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	443	-	Blank - DNA
25.1	221	1	Yes
74.9	660	5	No
	1	8	Don't know
	21	9	Refused/Missing Data

1346 cases

Input location: 3/67

utim Spouse/ptnr work fulltime or parttime

IF SPOUSE/PARTNER CURRENTLY WORKING AT A REGULAR JOB (i.e. "uwk2" = 1),
SKIP TO "ujb6".

Was that a full-time or part-time job (around the time
he/she stopped working)?

IF NEEDED: By full-time, we mean 30 or more hours a
week.

SKIP TO "uqla" AFTER ANSWERING.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	672	-	Blank - DNA
84.7	543	1	Full-time (SKIP TO uqla)
15.3	98	5	Part-time (SKIP TO uqla)
	2	8	Don't know (SKIP TO uqla)
	31	9	Refused (SKIP TO uqla)

1346 cases

Input location: 2/235

ujb6

of hrs per week at current job

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED ONLY OF THOSE SPOUSES/PARTNERS WHO ARE CURRENTLY EMPLOYED (I.E. "uwk2" = 1).

About how many hours PER WEEK does he/she usually work at that job?

IF NECESSARY: How many hours does he/she work most weeks?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1117	-	Blank - DNA
3.0	4	5	Hours
0.8	1	6	Hours
0.8	1	7	Hours
0.8	1	8	Hours
0.8	1	9	Hours
6.8	9	10	Hours
3.0	4	12	Hours
0.8	1	13	Hours
0.8	1	14	Hours
35.6	47	15	Hours
3.0	4	16	Hours
0.8	1	17	Hours
1.5	2	18	Hours
28.0	37	20	Hours
0.8	1	21	Hours
3.0	4	25	Hours
3.0	4	30	Hours
6.1	8	40	Hours
0.8	1	48	Hours
	3	98	Don't know
	94	99	Refused

1346 cases

Type: numeric Min: 5 MD Codes: 99,98
Decimals: 0 Max: 48

Input location: 2/236-237

ujb8 Spouse/ptnr's wkly earnings at curr job

How much does he/she usually earn PER WEEK at that job before deductions and including any overtime pay, commissions, or tips?

	value	N	percent	cumulative percent
1 -	100	64	78.0	78.0
101 -	200	13	15.9	93.9
201 -	300	3	3.7	97.6
301 -	400	-	-	97.6
401 -	500	1	1.2	98.8
	500+	1	1.2	100.0
Hourly wage	4	59	-	-
Case/In kind	6	-	-	-
DK	8	1	-	-
RF/MD	9	86	-	-
DNA	blank	1121	-	-

	Total	1351	100.0	
	Valid	82		

1346 cases

Type: numeric Min: 25 MD Codes: none
 Decimals: 0 Max: 2000

Input location: 2/238-241

uj8a Spouse/ptnr's wkly earnings: \$ per hr

IF R REPORTED SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S HOURLY WAGE (I.E. "ujb8" = 4):

INTERVIEWER: ENTER DOLLARS PER HOUR. ENTER CENTS AT NEXT SCREEN.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1287	-	Blank - DNA
74.6	44	4	Dollars
15.3	9	5	Dollars
3.4	2	6	Dollars
3.4	2	7	Dollars
1.7	1	8	Dollars
1.7	1	9	Dollars

 1346 cases

Input location: 2/242-243

uj8b Spouse/ptnr's wkly earnings: cents per h

ENTER CENTS PER HOUR. IF NONE, ENTER 0.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1287	-	Blank - DNA
16.9	10	0	Cents
59.3	35	25	Cents
1.7	1	35	Cents
1.7	1	45	Cents
16.9	10	50	Cents
3.4	2	75	Cents

1346 cases

Input location: 2/244-245

uj8c Spouse/ptnr earnings: before or after tax

Is that before or after taxes and other deductions are taken out --
or isn't any money taken out for taxes or deductions?

IF R GAVE SPOUSE/PARTNER'S PRETAX EARNING HERE (i.e. "uj8c" isn't 3),
SKIP TO "uq1a" AFTER ENTERING THE ANSWER.

IF R GAVE SPOUSE/PARTNER'S AFTER TAX EARNING HERE (i.e. "uj8c" = 3):
IF IT IS HOURLY EARNING (i.e. "ujb8" = 4), SKIP TO "uj8e";
OTHERWISE STAY ON "uj8d" AFTER ENTERING THE ANSWER.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1203	-	Blank - DNA
83.3	115	1	Before
10.1	14	3	After
6.5	9	5	No money taken out for taxes or deductions
	2	8	Don't know
	3	9	Refused

1346 cases

Input location: 2/246

uj8d If wkly: spse/ptnr after tax income in \$

IF QUESTION IS ASKED OF THOSE SPOUSES/PARTNERS WHO REPORTED WEEKLY WAGES IN "ujb8".

How much does he/she usually earn PER WEEK before taxes at that job? (Again, please include any overtime pay, commissions, or tips.)

SKIP TO "uqla" AFTER ANSWERING.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
14.3	1	62	
14.3	1	90	
14.3	1	91	
14.3	1	139	
14.3	1	158	
14.3	1	173	
14.3	1	340	
	1332	-	Blank - DNA
	6	8	
	1	9	

		1346	cases

Type: numeric Min: 62 MD Codes: none
Decimals: 0 Max: 340

Input location: 2/247-250

 Spouse/partner's quarterly job series

uq1a Spse/ptnr work in 1st mo of last qtr

Now think back to (FIRST MONTH OF QUARTER), did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) do any work FOR PAY during that month -- including odd jobs and any work (he/she) may have done on the side? (And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	251	-	Blank - DNA
20.0	217	1	Yes
80.0	869	5	No (SKIP TO "uq2a")
	9	9	Refused (SKIP TO "uq2a")

1346 cases			

Input location: 2/259

uq1b Days spse/ptnr workd 1st mo of last qtr

(Now think back to (FIRST MONTH OF QUARTER), did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) work most days during that month, more than half of the days, about half of the days, or less often than that during that month?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1129	-	Blank - DNA
32.5	66	1	Most days during that month
5.9	12	2	More than half of the days
46.3	94	3	About half of the days
15.3	31	4	Less often than that during that month
	14	9	Refused

1346 cases			

Input location: 2/260

uq2a Spse/ptnr work in 2nd mo of last qtr

Thinking back to (SECOND MONTH OF QUARTER), did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) do any work FOR PAY during that month (-- including odd jobs and any work (he/she) may have done on the side)? (And this includes any work you told me about earlier.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	251	-	Blank - DNA
20.7	225	1	Yes
79.3	861	5	No (SKIP TO "uq3a")
	9	9	Refused (SKIP TO "uq3a")

1346 cases			

Input location: 2/261

uq2b Days spse/ptnr workd 2rd mo of last qtr

(Now think back to (SECOND MONTH OF QUARTER), did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) work most days during that month, more than half of the days, about half of the days, or less often than that during that month?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1121	-	Blank - DNA
32.4	68	1	Most days during that month
5.7	12	2	More than half of the days
44.8	94	3	About half of the days
17.1	36	4	Less often than half of the days
	15	9	Refused

1346 cases			

Input location: 2/262

uq3a Spse/ptnr work in 3rd mo of last qtr

Thinking back to (THIRD MONTH OF QUARTER), did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) do any work FOR PAY during that month (-- including odd jobs and any work (he/she) may have done on the side)? (And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	251	-	Blank - DNA
21.2	230	1	Yes
78.8	856	5	No (SKIP TO "uq4a")
	9	9	Refused (SKIP TO "uq4a")

1346 cases			

Input location: 2/263

uq3b Days spse/ptnr workd 3rd mo of last qtr

(Now think back to (THIRD MONTH OF QUARTER), did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) work most days during that month, more than half of the days, about half of the days, or less often than that during that month?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1116	-	Blank - DNA
32.7	71	1	Most days during that month
6.5	14	2	More than half of the days
44.2	96	3	About half of the days
16.6	36	4	Less often than half of the days
	13	9	Refused

1346 cases			

Input location: 2/264

uq4a Spse/ptnr work in 1st mo after last qtr

IF NO MONTHS BETWEEN THE LAST MONTH OF THE PRECEDING QUARTER AND CURRENT MONTH, SKIP TO "inc1".

Thinking back to (FIRST MONTH FOLLOWING LAST QUARTER), did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) do any work FOR PAY during that month (-- including odd jobs and any work (he/she) may have done on the side)? (And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	609	-	Blank - DNA
18.9	138	1	Yes
81.1	591	5	No (SKIP TO "uq5a")
	8	9	Refused (SKIP TO "uq5a")

	1346 cases		

Input location: 2/265

uq4b Days spse/ptnr workd 1st mo aftr last qt

(Now think back to (FIRST MONTH FOLLOWING LAST QUARTER), did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) work most days during that month, more than half of the days, about half of the days, or less often than that during that month?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1208	-	Blank - DNA
29.6	37	1	Most days during that month
4.0	5	2	More than half of the days
48.0	60	3	About half of the days
18.4	23	4	Less often than half of the days
	13	9	Refused

	1346 cases		

Input location: 2/266

uq5a Spse/ptnr work in 2nd mo after last qtr

IF ONLY ONE MONTH BETWEEN THE LAST MONTH OF THE PRECEDING QUARTER AND CURRENT MONTH, SKIP TO "inc1".

Thinking back to (SECOND MONTH FOLLOWING LAST QUARTER), did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) do any work FOR PAY during that month (-- including odd jobs and any work (he/she) may have done on the side)? (And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	859	-	Blank - DNA
21.0	102	1	Yes
79.0	383	5	No (SKIP TO "enc1")
	2	9	Refused (SKIP TO "inc1")

	1346 cases		

Input location: 2/267

uq5b Days spse/ptnr workd 2nd mo after last q

(Now think back to (SECOND MONTH FOLLOWING LAST QUARTER), did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) work most days during that month, more than half of the days, about half of the days, or less often than that during that month?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1244	-	Blank - DNA
27.7	26	1	Most days during that month
6.4	6	2	More than half of the days
46.8	44	3	About half of the days
19.1	18	4	Less often than half of the days
	8	9	Refused

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/268

Source of income

incl R's earned income last month

In (PREVIOUS MONTH), how much money (if any) did you personally get from working at a job, including all jobs, even odd jobs or those you may have done on the side?

IF NECESSARY: Include wages on any jobs, tips, overtime, commissions and bonuses.

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0	1272	94.4	94.4
1 - 200	9	0.7	95.1
201 - 400	38	2.8	97.9
401 - 600	12	0.9	98.8
601 - 800	6	0.4	99.3
801 - 1000	5	0.4	99.6
1001 - 1200	-	-	99.6
1201 - 1400	1	0.1	99.7
1401 - 1600	1	0.1	99.8
1601 - 1800	1	0.1	99.9
1801 - 2000	-	-	99.9
2001 - 2200	-	-	99.9
2201 - 2400	-	-	99.9
2401 - 2600	1	0.1	99.9
2601 - 2800	-	-	99.9
2801 - 3000	-	-	99.9
3001 - 3200	1	0.1	100.0
RF/MD 9999	4	-	-
-----	-----	-----	-----
Total	1351	100.0	
Valid	1347		

1346 cases

Type: numeric Min: 0 MD Codes: 9999,9998
 Decimals: 0 Max: 3017

Input location: 2/269-272

in1b R's earnings: before/after taxes

Is that before or after taxes and other deductions were taken out -- or wasn't any money taken out for taxes or deductions?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1271	-	Blank - DNA
63.8	44	1	Before taxes (SKIP TO "in1d")
30.4	21	3	After taxes
5.8	4	5	No money taken out for taxes or deductions (SKIP TO "in1d")
	6	9	Refused (SKIP TO "in1d")

1346 cases

Input location: 2/273

inlc R's before tax earnings last mo in \$

How much did you make before taxes (for the work you did during (PREVIOUS MONTH))?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
5.9	1	170	
5.9	1	177	
5.9	1	180	
11.8	2	255	
5.9	1	288	
5.9	1	298	
5.9	1	300	
5.9	1	320	
5.9	1	340	
5.9	1	370	
5.9	1	415	
5.9	1	650	
5.9	1	780	
5.9	1	786	
5.9	1	800	
5.9	1	820	
	1325	-	Blank - DNA
	2	9998	
	2	9999	

1346 cases			

Type: numeric Min: 170 MD Codes: 9999,9998
 Decimals: 0 Max: 820

Input location: 2/274-277

in1d Spouse/ptnrs earned income last mo in \$

IF R NOT LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER, SKIP TO "inc2".

In (PREVIOUS MONTH), how much money did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) earn from working -- including all jobs, even odd jobs and those he/she may have done on the side?

IF NECESSARY: Include wages on any jobs, tips, overtime, commissions and bonuses.

	value	N	percent	cumulative percent
	0	861	79.7	79.7
1 -	200	35	3.2	83.0
201 -	400	146	13.5	96.5
401 -	600	16	1.5	98.0
601 -	800	9	0.8	98.8
801 -	1000	4	0.4	99.2
1001 -	1200	4	0.4	99.5
1201 -	1400	-	-	99.5
1401 -	1600	-	-	99.5
1601 -	1800	-	-	99.5
1801 -	2000	2	0.2	99.7
2001 -	2200	-	-	99.7
2201 -	2400	-	-	99.7
2401 -	2600	1	0.1	99.8
2601 -	2800	-	-	99.8
2801 -	3000	2	0.2	100.0
DK	9998	6	-	-
RF/MD	9999	12	-	-
DNA	Blank	-	-	-
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
	Total	1351	100.0	
	Valid	1080		

1346 cases

Type: numeric Min: 0 MD Codes: 9999,9998
 Decimals: 0 Max: 8000

Input location: 2/278-281

in1e Spse/ptnrs earnings: before/after taxes

Is that before or after taxes and other deductions were taken out -- or wasn't any money taken out for taxes or deductions?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1127	-	Blank - DNA
72.0	152	1	Before taxes (SKIP TO "inc2")
23.7	50	3	After taxes
4.3	9	5	No money taken out for taxes or deductions (SKIP TO "inc2")
	2	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "inc2")
	6	9	Refused (SKIP TO "inc2")

1346 cases

Input location: 2/282

in1f Spouse/ptnrs before tax earnings

How much did he/she make before taxes (for the work he/she did during (PREVIOUS MONTH))?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
1 - 200	2	6.2	6.2
201 - 400	19	59.4	65.6
401 - 600	6	18.8	84.4
601 - 800	1	3.1	87.5
801 - 1000	1	3.1	90.6
1001 - 1200	-	-	90.6
1201 - 1400	2	6.2	96.9
1401 - 1600	-	-	96.9
1601 - 1800	1	3.1	100.0
DK 9998	15	-	-
RF/MD 9999	3	-	-
DNA Blank	-	-	-
-----	-----	-----	-----
Total	1351	100.0	
Valid	32		

1346 cases

Type: numeric Min: 127 MD Codes: 9999,9998
 Decimals: 0 Max: 1651

Input location: 2/283-286

inc2 R & spouse/partner's AFDC income last mo

How much money, if any, did you (and NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) get from AFDC in (PREVIOUS MONTH) either for you or any of the children living with you?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0	66	4.9	4.9
1 - 200	4	0.3	5.2
201 - 400	58	4.3	9.6
401 - 600	150	11.2	20.8
601 - 800	582	43.5	64.3
801 - 1000	343	25.6	89.9
1001 - 1200	115	8.6	98.5
1201 - 1400	18	1.3	99.9
1401 - 1600	2	0.1	100.0
DK 9998	1	-	-
RF/MD 9999	12	-	-
-----	-----	-----	-----
Total	1351	100.0	
Valid	1338		

1346 cases

Type: numeric Min: 0 MD Codes: 9999,9998
 Decimals: 0 Max: 1500

Input location: 2/287-290

inc3 R & spse/ptnrs unemploymnt benefits last

How much money, if any, did you (or NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) get from Unemployment Insurance in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
99.8	1328	0	
0.1	1	160	
0.1	1	208	
0.1	1	600	
	1	9998	
	14	9999	

	1346	cases	

Input location: 2/291-294

inc4 R & spse/ptnrs SSI income last mo

How about from SSI (Supplemental Security Income)? (How much money, if any, did you (or NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) get from that in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?)

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0	1036	77.4	77.4
1 - 200	1	0.1	77.4
201 - 400	-	-	77.4
401 - 600	67	5.0	82.4
601 - 800	179	13.4	95.8
801 - 1000	56	4.2	100.0
DK 9998	1	-	-
RF/MD 9999	11	-	-
-----	-----	-----	-----
Total	1351	100.0	
Valid	1339		

1346 cases

Input location: 2/295-298

inc6 R's child support income last month

IF R IS MALE, SKIP TO "inc7".

How about from child support payments for any of your children?
 (How much money, if any, did you get in child support for any of
 your children in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
99.1	1273	0	
0.1	1	9	
0.1	1	48	
0.5	7	50	
0.1	1	400	
0.1	1	450	
0.1	1	504	
	10	-	Blank - DNA
	51	9999	

		1346	cases

Input location: 2/299-302

inc7 R & spse/ptnrs inc fr relats last mo (\$)

How about from relatives? (How much money, if any, did you
 (or NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) get from them in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
99.3	1325	0	
0.1	1	60	
0.1	1	75	
0.4	5	100	
0.1	1	200	
0.1	1	400	
	1	9998	
	11	9999	

		1346	cases

Input location: 2/303-306

inc8 R & spse/ptnrs inc fr friends last mo(\$)

How about from friends? (How much money, if any, did you
 (or NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) get from them in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
99.8	1333	0	
0.1	1	20	
0.1	1	200	
0.1	1	500	
	10	9999	

		1346	cases

Input location: 2/307-310

inc9 R & spouse/ptnr other income last mo

How about from other sources? (How much money, if any, did you (or NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) get from other sources in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
99.4	1323	0	
0.1	1	144	
0.1	1	175	
0.1	1	190	
0.1	1	200	
0.1	1	430	
0.1	1	433	
0.1	1	480	
0.1	1	2300	
	15	9999	

1346 cases

Type: numeric Min: 0 MD Codes: 9999,9998
Decimals: 0 Max: 2300

Input location: 2/311-314

fst1 R & spse/ptnr get food stamps last month

During the month of (PREVIOUS MONTH), did you (or NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) get Food Stamps?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
95.2	1273	1	Yes
4.8	64	5	No (SKIP TO "gsup")
	9	9	Refused (SKIP TO "kdpa")

1346 cases

Input location: 2/315

fst2 Value of food stamps R & spouse/ptnr rec

How much did you (or NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) get in Food Stamps?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
1 - 100	69	5.4	5.4
101 - 200	364	28.6	34.0
201 - 300	661	51.9	85.9
301 - 400	154	12.1	98.0
401 - 500	19	1.5	99.5
501 - 600	3	0.2	99.7
601 - 700	4	0.3	100.0
DK 998	2	-	-
RF/MD 999	1	-	-
DNA Blank	74	-	-
-----	-----	-----	
Total	1351	100.0	
Valid	1274		

1346 cases

Input location: 2/316-318

mony Who R lives with knows most family finan

IF R DOES NOT LIVE WITH A SPOUSE/PARTNER OR ANY OTHER RELATED ADULTS, SKIP TO "shar".

When it comes to money, who of the people living with you knows the most about family finances -- you, (NAME OF SPOUSE), or someone else?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	167	-	Blank - DNA
37.2	409	1	R her/himself
18.9	208	2	R's spouse
42.7	469	3	R and spouse equally
1.2	13	5	Someone else (SPECIFY RELATIONSHIP)
	80	9	Refused/Missing Data

	1346		cases

Input location: 3/68

shar Any outside helps of \$50 or more

During a typical month, does anyone (outside of your relatives who live with you) help you out by giving you money -- say \$50 or more?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
3.1	39	1	Yes
96.9	1231	5	No (SKIP TO "gsup")
	76	9	Refused/Missing Data

	1346		cases

Input location: 3/69

shno Number of outside helps of \$50 or more

How many people help you that way (by giving you \$50 or more per month)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1231	-	Blank - DNA
76.0	19	1	Enter number of people
12.0	3	2	
12.0	3	3	
	90	99	Refused/Missing Data

	1346		cases

Input location: 3/70-71

CHILD SUPPORT FOR THE RANDOMLY SELECTED CHILD

In this series, questions are asked about child support for one child. If the respondent is a caretaker or a male, these questions will not be asked. If the respondent is a custodial parent, the child asked about will be selected from among those who are biological or step-children of the respondent, and whose father does not also live in the household. (If the father of all the children in a custodial respondent's household lives in the household, this series will not be asked since presumably if the father is in the household, he will not be making child support payments.)

gsup Flag: went through child support quex

This variable indicates whether or not the child support questions were asked.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
18.2	245	1	Yes
81.8	1101	5	No

		1346	cases

Input location: 2/319

wtot Total # of elig children for support que

Total number of eligible children in HH for random selection for the child support series

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
81.8	1101	0	None
4.5	60	1	Child
6.6	89	2	Children
4.5	61	3	Children
1.4	19	4	Children
0.6	8	5	Children
0.4	5	6	Children
0.1	2	7	Children
0.1	1	8	Children

		1346	cases

Input location: 2/320-324

csex Sex of child selected for support quex

Gender of randomly selected child #2 for child support series

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1101	-	Blank - DNA
46.9	113	1	Male
53.1	128	5	Female
	4	9	Refused

		1346	cases

Input location: 2/325

cage Age of child selected for support quex

Age of randomly selected child #2 for child support series

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1101	-	Blank - DNA
2.5	6	0	Under one year
4.1	10	1	Year
7.4	18	2	Years
6.6	16	3	Years
4.9	12	4	Years
7.4	18	5	Years
5.8	14	6	Years
5.8	14	7	Years
4.1	10	8	Years
4.1	10	9	Years
6.6	16	10	Years
4.9	12	11	Years
7.8	19	12	Years
4.5	11	13	Years
4.1	10	14	Years
4.9	12	15	Years
4.9	12	16	Years
2.9	7	17	Years
3.7	9	18	Years
2.9	7	19	Years
	2	99	Missing data

1346 cases

Input location: 2/326-327

cn dx Index of selected child for support quex

Index from enumeration list of randomly selected child #2 for child support series

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1101	-	Blank - DNA
44.0	107	11	
32.9	80	12	
14.8	36	13	
4.1	10	14	
2.1	5	15	
1.2	3	16	
0.4	1	17	
0.4	1	20	
	2	99	Missing data

1346 cases

Input location: 2/328-329

kdpa Location of selected child#2's father

IF R IS CARETAKER, SKIP TO "cr2a".

IF R IS MALE, SKIP TO "cr2a".

Now we have a few questions about (NAME OF RANDOMLY SELECTED CHILD #2). Does (his/her) father happen to live in California, in another state, or outside of the U.S.?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1101	-	Blank - DNA
33.3	55	1	In California
29.1	48	3	In another state
10.3	17	5	Outside the U.S.
24.2	40	6	VOL: Child's father is dead (SKIP TO "gcar")
3.0	5	7	VOL: R does not know who child's father is (SKIP TO "gcar")
	74	8	Don't know, have no idea
	6	9	Refused/Missing data

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/330

fsp1 Support arrangemnts for selectd child#2

Have you ever had any arrangements - either formal or informal - for (RANDOMLY SELECTED CHILD #2)'s father to make child support payments for (RANDOMLY SELECTED CHILD #2)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1146	-	Blank - DNA
6.2	11	1	Yes
91.6	163	5	No (SKIP TO "gcar")
2.2	4	7	VOL: Child support in the process of being determined (SKIP TO "gcar")
	22	9	Refused (SKIP TO "gcar")

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/331

fsp2 Who worked out support arrangement

Is that something he was ordered to do by the court or is it something you and he worked out on your own?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1335	-	Blank - DNA
80.0	8	1	Ordered by the court
20.0	2	5	Worked out on own (SKIP TO "fsp4")
	1	9	Refused

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/332

fsp3 Payments made to DA or to R

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED ONLY IF THE CHILD'S FATHER WAS ORDERED BY COURT TO MAKE CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENTS (I.E. "fsp2" = 1).

Is (RANDOMLY SELECTED CHILD #2)'s father supposed to make his child support payments for (RANDOMLY SELECTED CHILD #2) to the District Attorney's office or to you directly?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1337	-	Blank - DNA
87.5	7	1	To district attorney (SKIP TO "wsp1)
12.5	1	3	To R directly
	1	9	Refused (SKIP TO "gcar")

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/333

fsp4 \$ Amt R supposed to recv (if paid to R)

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED OF R'S WHO RECEIVE THEIR CHILD SUPPORT DIRECTLY FROM THE CHILD'S FATHER (I.E. "fsp2" = 5 or "fsp3" = 3).

How much per month are you supposed to receive from (RANDOMLY SELECTED CHILD #2)'s father for (him/her)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
33.3	1	50	
33.3	1	150	
33.3	1	200	
	1343	-	Blank - DNA

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/334-336

fsp5 Ever rec'd support paymnts past yr

Have you received any child support payments from (RANDOMLY SELECTED CHILD #2)'s father (for (RANDOMLY SELECTED CHILD #2)) in the last 12 months?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1343	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	3	1	Yes

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/337

fs5b # of mos support received past 12 mos

Think back over the last 12 months, in how many months did you get any child support from (RANDOMLY SELECTED CHILD #2)'s father (for (RANDOMLY SELECTED CHILD #2))?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1343	-	Blank - DNA
33.3	1	3	Months
66.7	2	12	Months

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/338-339

fsp6 \$ Amt of monthly support paymnt rec'd

How much per month (do/did) you receive from (RANDOMLY SELECTED CHILD #2)'s father for (him/her)?

IF NECESSARY: How much did you usually receive (in those months he made a payment)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
33.3	1	50	
33.3	1	150	
33.3	1	200	
	1343	-	Blank - DNA

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/340-342

wsp1 Support payments ever made to D.A.

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED ONLY IF THE CHILD'S FATHER MAKES CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENTS TO THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE (I.E. "fsp3" = 1).

So far as you know, has (RANDOMLY SELECTED CHILD #2)'s father ever made his payments to the District Attorney's office?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1339	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	1	Yes, so far as R knows
	5	8	Have no idea, don't know (SKIP TO "cr2a")
	1	9	Refused (SKIP TO "cr2a")

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/346

wsp2 R ever rec'd share of paymnts made to DA

Did you receive any share of these payments from the District Attorney's office in the last 12 months?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1345	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	1	Yes

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/347

wsp4 Monthly \$ amt of support rec'd from DA

How much per month (do/did) you receive from the District Attorney's office for (RANDOMLY SELECTED CHILD #2)'s child support?

IF NECESSARY: How much do you usually receive when you get a child support payment for (RANDOMLY SELECTED CHILD #2) from the District Attorney's office?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
100.0	1	201	
	1345	-	Blank - DNA

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/350-352

 Child care agency knowledge

gcar Always go thru child care agency quex

IF NO AFDC CHILDREN UNDER AGE 14 LIVING WITH RESPONDENT, THIS IS CODED AS 'No'.

Flag of going through child care agency knowledge questions.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
85.7	1154	1	Yes
14.3	192	5	No

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/356

cr2a R use of GAIN childcare last 12 mos

IF NO AFDC CHILDREN UNDER AGE 14 LIVING WITH R, SKIP TO "kno1"/"kw1"/"no1".

How about GAIN child care? In the last 12 months, have you used or applied for that kind of help or haven't you ever heard of child care services provided by GAIN?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	192	-	Blank - DNA
3.0	34	1	Yes, applied/received
20.9	240	5	No, did not apply (SKIP TO "cr2c")
76.2	875	7	Not aware of this program (SKIP TO "cr3a")
	5	9	Refused (SKIP TO "cr3a")

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/357

cr2b GAIN: outcome of R app. for childcare

What happened when you applied? Did you end up getting help with child care, or didn't you get any help?

SKIP TO "cr3a" AFTER ANSWERING.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1312	-	Blank - DNA
70.6	24	1	Got help with child care
26.5	9	5	Didn't get any help
2.9	1	7	VOL: Application pending/on waiting list

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/358

cr2c How much R knows about GAIN childcare

How much do you know about child care services provided by the GAIN program?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1106	-	Blank - DNA
6.7	16	1	A lot
35.4	85	2	Some
57.9	139	3	A little

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/359

cr3a R's use of NET childcare last 12 mos

How about NET child care or non-GAIN education and training child care which you get through the AFDC office while you go to school? In the last 12 months, have you used or applied for that kind of help or haven't you ever heard of this program?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	192	-	Blank - DNA
0.3	3	1	Yes, applied/used
5.6	64	5	No, did not apply/use (SKIP TO "cr3c")
94.2	1081	7	Not aware of this program (SKIP TO "cr4a")
	6	9	Refused (SKIP TO "cr4a")

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/360

cr3b Outcome of R's app. for NET childcare

What happened when you applied? Did you end up getting help with child care, or didn't you get any help?

SKIP TO "cr4a" AFTER ANSWERING.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1343	-	Blank - DNA
33.3	1	1	Got help with child care
66.7	2	5	Didn't get any help

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/361

cr3c How much R knows about NET childcare

How much do you know about child care services provided by this program?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1282	-	Blank - DNA
4.9	3	1	A lot
57.4	35	2	Some
37.7	23	3	A little
	1	8	Don't know
	2	9	Refused

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/362

cr4a R's use of TCC childcare in last 12 mos

How about TCC or transitional or "at-risk" child care for people who are going off welfare?
In the last 12 months, have you used or applied for that kind of help or haven't you ever heard of this program?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	192	-	Blank - DNA
3.0	34	5	No, did not apply/use (SKIP TO "cr4c")
97.0	1114	7	Not aware of this program (SKIPT TO "cr5a")
	6	9	Refused (SKIPT TO "cr5a")

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/363

cr4c How much R knows about TCC childcare

How much do you know about child care services provided by this program?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1312	-	Blank - DNA
51.5	17	2	Some
48.5	16	3	A little
	1	9	Refused

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/365

cr5a R's use of HeadStart/preschool last 12 m

IF R IS A CUSTODIAL PARENT AND ALL CHILDREN LIVING WITH HER/HIM ARE AGE 6 OR OLDER, SKIP TO "cr6a".

IF R IS A CARETAKER AND ALL AFDC CHILDREN LIVING WITH HER/HIM ARE AGE 6 OR OLDER, SKIP TO "cr6a".

How about Head Start or other public preschool or child development programs? In the last 12 months, have you used or applied for that kind of program?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	729	-	Blank - DNA
18.5	107	1	Yes, applied/used
28.5	165	5	No, did not apply/use (SKIP TO "cr5c")
53.0	307	7	VOL: Not aware of these programs (SKIP TO "cr6a")
	38	9	Refused (SKIP TO "cr6a")

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/366

cr5b Outcome R's app. for HeadStart/preschool

What happened when you applied? Did you end up getting into one of these programs, or didn't you get any help?

SKIP TO "cr6a" AFTER ANSWERING.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1239	-	Blank - DNA
81.1	86	1	Got into one of these programs
9.4	10	5	Didn't get any help
9.4	10	7	VOL: Application pending/on waiting list
	1	9	Refused

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/367

cr5c How much R knows about HeadStart/prescho

How much do you know about these programs (Head Start or other public preschool or child development programs)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	874	-	Blank - DNA
4.4	21	1	A lot
12.1	57	2	Some
8.1	38	3	A little
75.4	356	4	Never heard about these programs

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/368

cr6a R's use of low cost after school care

IF R IS A CUSTODIAL PARENT AND DOES NOT HAVE ANY CHILDREN BETWEEN AGE 5 AND 13 LIVING WITH HER, SKIP TO "cr7a".

IF R IS A CARETAKER AND DOES NOT HAVE ANY AFDC CHILDREN BETWEEN AGE 5 AND 13 LIVING WITH HER, SKIP TO "cr7a".

How about free or reduced cost after school care?
In the last 12 months, have you used or applied for this kind of care or aren't you aware of any of these programs?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	296	-	Blank - DNA
0.6	6	1	Yes, applied/used
6.7	65	5	No, did not apply/use (SKIP TO "cr6c")
92.7	900	7	Not aware of any kind of care like this (SKIP TO "cr7a")
	79	9	Refused (SKIP TO "cr7a")

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/369

cr6b Outcome of R's app. for afterschool care

What happened when you applied? Did you end up getting into this kind of program, or didn't you get any help?

SKIP TO "cr7a" AFTER ANSWERING.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1340	-	Blank - DNA
66.7	4	1	Got into this kind of program
33.3	2	5	Didn't get any help

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/370

cr6c How much R knows about afterschool care

How much do you know about free or reduced cost after-school care?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1281	-	Blank - DNA
6.2	4	1	A lot
45.3	29	2	Some
48.4	31	3	A little
	1	9	Refused

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/371

cr7a R's use of DepCare in last 12 mos

How about the Dependent Care income tax credit (Dep Care)?
 In the last 12 months, have you used or applied for this
 or aren't you aware of this program?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	192	-	Blank - DNA
2.4	28	5	No, did not apply/use (SKIP TO "cr7c")
97.6	1120	7	Not aware of this program (SKIP TO "cr8a")
	6	9	Refused (SKIP TO "cr8a")

1346 cases			

Input location: 2/372

cr7c How much R knows about DepCare

How much do you know about the Dependent Care income tax
 credit?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1318	-	Blank - DNA
3.7	1	1	A lot
25.9	7	2	Some
70.4	19	3	A little
	1	9	Refused

1346 cases			

Input location: 2/374

cr8a R's use of AFDC childcare disregard

IF R IS A CARETAKER(i.e. "rtyp" = 3), SKIP TO "cr10".

How about the "AFDC child care disregard" which reduces the amount
 taken out of your AFDC check when you work? In the last 12 months
 have you used or applied for that or aren't you aware of this program?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	195	-	Blank - DNA
2.7	31	5	No, did not apply/use (SKIP TO "cr8c")
97.3	1110	7	Not aware of this program (SKIP TO "cr10")
	10	9	Refused (SKIP TO "cr10")

1346 cases			

Input location: 2/375

cr8c How much R knows about childcare disrega

How much do you know about the "AFDC child care disregard" (which reduces the amount taken out of your check when you work) --

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1315	-	Blank - DNA
3.2	1	1	A lot
32.3	10	2	Some
64.5	20	3	A little

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/377

cr10 Caseworker help on childcare in past 12

During the last 12 months, have you received any help with finding child care from your AFDC caseworker?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	192	-	Blank - DNA
6.1	69	1	Yes
93.9	1056	5	No
	29	9	Refused

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/378

cr11 Missed time at work taking care of kids

IF ALL R'S AFDC KIDS ARE AGE 14 OR OLDER, SKIP TO "dc1".

IF R NOT CURRENTLY WORKING (i.e. "rwk2" isn't 1), SKIP TO "cr12".

In the last 30 days, how many days, if any, did you miss any time at work because you had to take care of (READ THE NAMES OF BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN UNDER AGE 14)?

IF NECESSARY: If you had to miss only part of a day, count that as one day.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1289	-	Blank - DNA
89.1	41	0	None
8.7	4	2	Days
2.2	1	4	Days
	11	99	Refused

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/379-380

cr12 Days missed school taking care of kids

IF R IS NOT CURRENTLY IN SCHOOL(i.e. "rsch" isn't 1), SKIP TO "gdc".

In the last 30 days, how many days, if any, did you miss any time at school because you had to take care of (READ THE NAMES OF BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN UNDER AGE 14)?

IF NECESSARY: If you had to miss only part of a day or class, count that as one day.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1314	-	Blank - DNA
72.2	13	0	None
5.6	1	1	Day
5.6	1	2	Days
5.6	1	3	Days
5.6	1	4	Days
5.6	1	9	Days
	14	99	Refused

1346 cases

Input location: 2/381-382

CHILD CARE USAGE

In this series, questions will be asked about the respondent's youngest child under the age of fourteen. If the respondent is a custodial parent, the child selected will be the youngest biological or step-child. If the respondent is a caretaker, the child selected will be the youngest child for whom the respondent receives AFDC (even if there are other younger children in the household for whom the respondent does not receive AFDC.)

gdc Flag of going through child care quex

Flag of going through child care use questions

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
85.7	1154	1	Yes
14.3	192	5	No

1346 cases

Input location: 2/383

Description of the youngest child

ysex Sex of youngest AFDC child in HH

Gender of youngest AFDC kid in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	192	-	Blank - DNA
51.4	588	1	Male
48.6	555	5	Female
	11	9	Refused

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/384

yage Age of youngest AFDC child in HH

Age of youngest AFDC kid in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	192	-	Blank - DNA
9.1	105	0	Under one year
8.1	93	1	Year
10.6	122	2	Years
10.3	119	3	Years
8.1	93	4	Years
7.4	85	5	Years
5.5	64	6	Years
6.9	80	7	Years
6.9	80	8	Years
5.5	63	9	Years
5.2	60	10	Years
6.1	70	11	Years
6.3	73	12	Years
4.1	47	13	Years

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/385-386

ysch School status of youngest AFDC child

School attending of youngest AFDC kid in HH if he/she is age 5 or older

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	724	-	Blank - DNA
66.4	401	1	In school
1.8	11	5	Not in school
31.8	192	7	On summer break
	18	9	Refused

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/387

yndx

Index of youngest AFDC kid from enum lis

Index of youngest AFDC kid in HH from enumeration list

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	192	-	Blank - DNA
8.4	97	11	
32.3	373	12	
25.5	294	13	
15.9	184	14	
8.8	101	15	
5.4	62	16	
1.9	22	17	
1.0	12	18	
0.4	5	19	
0.3	4	20	

1346 cases

Input location: 2/388-389

dc1

Use of day care by R's youngest child

[Now I have a few questions about (NAME OF YOUNGEST CHILD UNDER 14 YRS).] During a typical week, does (NAME OF YOUNGEST CHILD UNDER 14 YRS) spend any time in (a nursery school, pre-school, Head Start program) (a before or after school program) or a day care center or a family day care home?

IF NECESSARY: By a family day care home we mean a private home where someone takes care of a small group of children.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	192	-	Blank - DNA
1.6	18	1	Yes
98.4	1125	5	No (SKIP TO "sit1")
	11	9	Refused (SKIP TO "sit1")

1346 cases

Input location: 2/390

dc3 Typical weekly hrs spent in day care

In a typical week, how many hours a week does (NAME OF YOUNGEST CHILD UNDER 14 YRS) spend there?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1328	-	Blank - DNA
5.9	1	10	Hours
11.8	2	12	Hours
5.9	1	14	Hours
11.8	2	15	Hours
5.9	1	16	Hours
5.9	1	17	Hours
5.9	1	18	Hours
29.4	5	20	Hours
5.9	1	25	Hours
5.9	1	30	Hours
5.9	1	32	Hours
	1	99	Refused

1346 cases

Input location: 2/392-393

dc4 Who pays for daycare

How do you pay for (NAME OF YOUNGEST CHILD UNDER 14 YEARS)'s care there? Do you (or NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) pay all the cost, is some or all of it paid for by someone else, or isn't there any charge for (NAME OF YOUNGEST CHILD UNDER 14 YEARS) to stay there?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1328	-	Blank - DNA
5.9	1	1	R/spouse pay all the cost (SKIP TO "sit1")
17.6	3	2	All paid for by someone else
76.5	13	4	No charge for child care (SKIP TO "sit1")
	1	9	Refused (SKIP TO "sit1")

1346 cases

Input location: 2/394

dc5 Relative/friend or agncy pays daycare

Who (helps pay/pays) for (NAME OF YOUNGEST CHILD UNDER 14 YEARS)'s care at (TYPE OF DAYCARE PLACE)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1343	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	3	5	Agency subsidizing child care costs

1346 cases

Input location: 2/395

sit1 Use of sitter for youngest child

(Not counting the place(s) you just told me about) During a typical week, how often does (NAME OF YOUNGEST CHILD UNDER 14 YEARS) stay with someone else like a family member or a baby sitter?
Would you say ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	192	-	Blank - DNA
4.9	56	1	Most days during a typical week
1.6	18	2	A few days
1.8	21	3	Only a day or two
91.7	1043	4	Don't usually leave child anywhere (SKIP TO "sit6")
	16	9	Refused (SKIP TO "sit6")

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/396

sit2 Weekly hrs youngest child is with sitter

All together, how many hours a week do you leave (NAME OF YOUNGEST CHILD UNDER 14 YEARS) with a family member or a sitter?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0 - 9	20	23.5	23.5
10 - 19	21	24.7	48.2
20 - 29	20	23.5	71.8
30 - 39	3	3.5	75.3
40 - 49	20	23.5	98.8
50 - 59	1	1.2	100.0
Varies	97	-	-
DK	98	-	-
RF/MD	99	-	-
DNA	Blank	-	-

Total	1351	100.0	
Valid	85		

1346 cases

Input location: 2/397-398

sit3 Amt of sitter time paid for

How much of that time is paid for --
 either by you (or NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) or someone else --
 all of it, not all, but more than half of it, about half of it,
 less than half of it, or none of it?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1252	-	Blank - DNA
4.3	4	1	All of it
2.1	2	3	About half
91.5	86	5	None of it (SKIP TO "kno2")
2.1	2	9	Refused

 1346 cases

Input location: 2/399

sit4 Who pays for the sitter

How is (NAME OF YOUNGEST CHILD)'s care from sitters
 (including family members) paid for (when you do pay)?
 Do you (or NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) pay all the costs OR
 is some or all of it paid for by someone else?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1338	-	Blank - DNA
66.7	4	1	R/spouse pay all costs (SKIP TO "sit6")
33.3	2	2	All paid for by someone else
	2	9	Refused (SKIP TO "sit6")

 1346 cases

Input location: 2/400

sit5 Relative/friend or agncy pays for sitter

Who (helps pay/pays) for (NAME OF YOUNGEST CHILD)'s care
 (with sitters)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1344	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	2	1	R's family or friend of R's

 1346 cases

Input location: 2/401

sit6 Anyone who cd sit with kid a few hrs

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED IF R DOES NOT USE EITHER ORGANIZED DAY CARE OR SITTERS TO CARE FOR HER YOUNGEST CHILD. IF YOUNGEST CHILD SPENDS ANY TIME IN DAY CARE OR WITH A SITTER DURING A TYPICAL WEEK (I.E. "dc1" = 1 or "sit1" = 1-3), SKIP TO "kno1"/"kw1"/"no1".

Suppose you needed to run an errand for a few hours. Is there someone you could count on to take care of (NAME OF YOUNGEST CHILD) while you were gone?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	302	-	Blank - DNA
41.4	403	1	Yes
52.0	506	5	No
6.6	64	7	VOL: Child would not require care
	71	9	Refused

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/402

sit7 Anyone who cd babysit if R worked ptttime

IF R NOT CURRENTLY WORKING AT A REGULAR JOB (i.e. "rwk2" = 1), SKIP TO "kno1"/"kw1"/"no1".

Suppose you had a part-time job, is there anyone you could count on to take care of (NAME OF YOUNGEST CHILD) while you were at work?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	348	-	Blank - DNA
17.3	151	1	Yes
76.7	668	5	No
6.0	52	7	VOL: Child would not require care
	127	9	Refused

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/403

AFDC knowledge -- asked only of those currently receiving AFDC

kno1 KNOW:what happns to AFDC if work next mo

IF R IS A CARETAKER, SKIP TO "lng1".

IF R IS CURRENTLY RECEIVING AFDC (i.e. "wfla" = 1), CONTINUE WITH "kno1".

IF R IS NOT CURRENTLY RECEIVING AFDC (i.e. "wfb" = 1) AND THIS IS AN "FG" CASE, SKIP TO "kw1".

IF R IS NOT CURRENTLY RECEIVING AFDC (i.e. "wfb" = 1) AND THIS IS AN "U" CASE, SKIP TO "no1".

Finally we have a few questions about how AFDC works.

If you (or U PARENT) (were to) work at a job next month, what do you think would happen? Would you be able to stay on AFDC, lose your whole AFDC grant, would it depend, or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	79	-	Blank - DNA
8.7	110	1	Be able to stay on AFDC
20.1	253	2	Lose whole AFDC grant (SKIP TO kn5a)
10.7	135	3	Would depend(SPECIFY)
60.5	763	4	Don't know what would happen
	6	9	Refused

1346 cases

Input location: 2/404

kno2 KNOW:What happns to AFDC if work 6 mos

Say you (or U PARENT) (were to) work at a job for the next six months in a row. Would you be able to stay on AFDC, lose your whole AFDC grant, would it depend, or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	332	-	Blank - DNA
5.2	52	1	Be able to stay on AFDC
11.0	111	2	Lose whole AFDC grant (SKIP TO kn5a)
14.3	144	3	Would depend(SPECIFY)
69.5	701	4	Don't know what would happen
	6	9	Refused

1346 cases

Input location: 2/405

kno3 KNOW:What happns to AFDC if earn \$500

Say you (or U PARENT) earned \$500 from working in a single month. What do you think would happen to your AFDC grant? Would it go up, go down, stay the same, or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	443	-	Blank - DNA
36.3	323	2	Go down
2.1	19	3	Stay the same
60.8	542	4	Don't know what would happen
0.4	4	5	VOL: Would lose entire grant (SKIP TO kn5a)
0.3	3	7	VOL: It would depend (SPECIFY)
	12	9	Refused

	1346 cases		

Input location: 2/406

kno4 KNOW:What happns if earn \$500 for 6 mos

Say you (or U PARENT) earned \$500 from work every month for the next six months. What do you think would happen to your AFDC grant? Would it go up, go down, stay the same, or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	447	-	Blank - DNA
36.1	320	2	Go down
1.5	13	3	Stay the same
61.7	547	4	Don't know what would happen
0.5	4	5	VOL: Would lose entire grant
0.3	3	7	VOL: It would depend (SPECIFY)
	12	9	Refused

	1346 cases		

Input location: 2/407

kn5a KNOW:Does AFDC limit # hrs you can work

So far as you know, does AFDC limit the number of hours you (or U PARENT) can work in a month and still get AFDC?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	79	-	Blank - DNA
28.9	120	1	Yes
69.4	288	5	No (SKIP TO "kno6")
1.7	7	7	VOL: Cannot work at all (SKIP TO "kno6")
	842	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "kno6")
	10	9	Refused (SKIP TO "kno6")

	1346 cases		

Input location: 2/408

kn5b KNOW:Most hrs can work in mo & keep AFDC

What's the most you personally can work IN A MONTH
and still get AFDC? How many hours per month?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
2.5	1	15	
2.5	1	20	
2.5	1	24	
32.5	13	30	
7.5	3	40	
2.5	1	45	
2.5	1	50	
22.5	9	60	
2.5	1	65	
17.5	7	80	
5.0	2	120	
	1226	-	Blank - DNA
	80	998	

1346 cases			

Input location: 2/409-411

kn5c KNOW:Most U parent can wrk in month(HRS)

IF R NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH U PARENT, SKIP TO "kno6".

What's the most (NAME OF U PARENT) can work in a month
and still get AFDC?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
4.2	1	0	
4.2	1	20	
29.2	7	30	
4.2	1	40	
4.2	1	45	
20.8	5	60	
4.2	1	65	
20.8	5	80	
4.2	1	84	
4.2	1	95	
	1257	-	Blank - DNA
	64	998	
	1	999	

1346 cases			

Input location: 2/412-414

kno6 KNOW:What happns to MediCal if wrk next

IF R NOT CURRENTLY RECEIVING MEDI-CAL, SKIP TO "lng1".

These next questions are about Medi-Cal. If you (or U PARENT) go to work next month, would you still get Medi-Cal, lose your Medi-Cal benefits, would it depend, or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	340	-	Blank - DNA
22.8	228	1	Still get Medi-Cal
16.1	161	2	Lose Medi-Cal benefits (SKIP TO "lng1")
5.0	50	3	Would depend (SPECIFY)
56.1	561	4	Don't know what would happen
	6	9	Refused

1346 cases			

Input location: 2/415

kno7 KNOW:What happns to MediCal if work 6 mo

Say you (or U PARENT) work for the next six months in a row, would you still get Medi-Cal, lose your Medi-Cal benefits, would it depend, or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	501	-	Blank - DNA
12.3	103	1	Still get Medi-Cal
11.0	92	2	Lose Medi-Cal benefits
7.4	62	3	Would depend (SPECIFY)
69.2	578	4	Don't know what would happen
	10	9	Refused

1346 cases			

Input location: 2/416

kno8 KNOW:If work & off AFDC, keep MediCal?

Say you (or U PARENT) work enough to go off welfare, would you still get Medi-Cal, lose your Medi-Cal benefits, would it depend, or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	593	-	Blank - DNA
3.0	22	1	Still get Medi-Cal (SKIP TO "lng1")
23.4	174	2	Lose Medi-Cal benefits (SKIP TO "lng1")
4.0	30	3	Would depend (SPECIFY) (SKIP TO "lng1")
69.7	519	4	Don't know what would happen (SKIP TO "lng1")
	8	9	Refused

1346 cases			

Input location: 2/417

AFDC knowledge -- if R no longer on AFDC and R was selected as FG case

kw1 KNOW:If single mom wrks nxt mo,keep AFDC

IF R IS NOT CURRENTLY RECEIVING AFDC (i.e. "wfb" = 1) AND THIS IS AN "FG" CASE, CONTINUE WITH "kw1"; OTHERWISE SKIP TO "lmg1".

Finally we have a few questions about how AFDC works.

Suppose a single mother receiving AFDC were to work at a job. What do you think would happen? Would she be able to stay on AFDC, lose her whole AFDC grant, would it depend, or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1329	-	Blank - DNA
6.7	1	1	Be able to stay on AFDC
20.0	3	2	Lose her whole AFDC grant (SKIP TO "kw5a")
20.0	3	3	Would depend (SPECIFY)
53.3	8	4	Don't know what would happen
	2	9	Refused

1346 cases			

Input location: 2/418

kw2 KNOW:if single mom works 6 mos,keep AFDC

Suppose this same single mother were to work at a job for six months in a row. Would she be able to stay on AFDC, lose her whole AFDC grant, would it depend, or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1332	-	Blank - DNA
8.3	1	1	Be able to stay on AFDC
16.7	2	2	Lose her whole AFDC grant (SKIP TO "kw5a")
8.3	1	3	Would depend (SPECIFY)
66.7	8	4	Don't know what would happen
	2	9	Refused

1346 cases			

Input location: 2/419

kw3 KNOW:What happns if sing.mom earns \$500

Say she earned \$500 from working in a single month.
 What do you think would happen to her AFDC grant?
 Would it go up, go down, stay the same, or don't you know
 what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1334	-	Blank - DNA
10.0	1	2	Go down
80.0	8	4	Don't know what would happen
10.0	1	5	VOL: Would lose entire grant (SKIP TO "kw5a")
	2	9	Refused

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/420

kw4 KNOW:if sing.mom earns \$500 for 6 mos

Say she earned \$500 from working every month for six months in a row.
 What do you think would happen to her AFDC grant? Would it go up,
 go down, stay the same, or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1335	-	Blank - DNA
11.1	1	2	Go down
88.9	8	4	Don't know what would happen
	2	9	Refused

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/421

kw5a KNOW: AFDC limit #hrs sing.mom can work?

So far as you know, does AFDC limit the number of hours a
 single mother can work in a month and still get AFDC?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1329	-	Blank - DNA
40.0	2	1	Yes
60.0	3	5	No (SKIP TO "kw6")
	10	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "kw6")
	2	9	Refused (SKIP TO "kw6")

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/422

kw6 KNOW:If sing.mom works, keep MediCal

These next questions are about Medi-Cal. If a single mother on AFDC goes to work, would she still get Medi-Cal, lose her Medi-Cal benefits, would it depend, or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1329	-	Blank - DNA
13.3	2	1	Still get Medi-Cal
13.3	2	2	Lose her Medi-Cal benefits (SKIP TO "lng1")
20.0	3	3	Would depend (SPECIFY)
53.3	8	4	Don't know what would happen
	2	9	Refused

			1346 cases

Input location: 2/426

kw7 KNOW:If sing.mom wrks 6mos, keep MediCal

Suppose she worked for six months in a row, would she still get Medi-Cal, lose her Medi-Cal benefits, would it depend, or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1331	-	Blank - DNA
15.4	2	1	Still get Medi-Cal
15.4	2	2	Lose her Medi-Cal benefits
7.7	1	3	Would depend (SPECIFY)
61.5	8	4	Don't know what would happen
	2	9	Refused

			1346 cases

Input location: 2/427

kw8 KNO:If mom wrks & off AFDC,keep MediCal?

Suppose she worked enough to go off welfare, would she still get Medi-Cal, lose her Medi-Cal benefits, would it depend, or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1333	-	Blank - DNA
9.1	1	1	Still get Medi-Cal (SKIP TO "lng1")
9.1	1	2	Lose her Medi-Cal benefits (SKIP TO "lng1")
81.8	9	4	Don't know what would happen (SKIP TO "lng1")
	2	9	Refused (SKIP TO "lng1")

			1346 cases

Input location: 2/428

AFDC knowledge if R no longer on AFDC and R was selected as U case

no1 KNOW:if parent in 2-parent fam. wrks

IF R IS NOT CURRENTLY RECEIVING AFDC (i.e. "wfb" = 1) AND THIS IS AN "U" CASE, SKIP TO "no1"; OTHERWISE SKIP TO "lng1".

Finally we have a few questions about how AFDC works.

Suppose a parent in a two-parent family receiving AFDC were to work at a job. What do you think would happen? Would that parent be able to stay on AFDC, lose their whole AFDC grant, would it depend, or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1311	-	Blank - DNA
5.9	2	1	Be able to stay on AFDC
32.4	11	2	Lose their whole AFDC grant (SKIP TO "no5a")
26.5	9	3	Would depend (SPECIFY)
35.3	12	4	Don't know what would happen
	1	9	Refused

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/429

no2 KNOW:If parent in 2-parent fam. works 6m

Suppose this same parent were to work at a job for six months in a row. Would that parent be able to stay on AFDC, lose their whole AFDC grant, would it depend, or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1322	-	Blank - DNA
17.4	4	2	Lose their whole AFDC grant (SKIP TO "no5a")
30.4	7	3	Would depend (SPECIFY)
52.2	12	4	Don't know what would happen
	1	9	Refused

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/430

no3 KNOW:If parent in 2-parent fam.earns \$50

Say this parent in a two-parent family earned \$500 from working in a single month. What do you think would happen to their AFDC grant? Would it go up, go down, stay the same, or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1326	-	Blank - DNA
42.1	8	2	Go down
57.9	11	4	Don't know what would happen
	1	9	Refused

1346 cases			

Input location: 2/431

no4 KNOW:If parent earns \$500 for 6 mos

Say that parent earned \$500 from working every month for six months in a row. What do you think would happen to their AFDC grant? Would it go up, go down, stay the same, or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1326	-	Blank - DNA
42.1	8	2	Go down
57.9	11	4	Don't know what would happen
	1	9	Refused

1346 cases			

Input location: 2/432

no5a KNOW:Limit #hrs parent in 2-pfam works

So far as you know, does AFDC limit the number of hours a parent in a two-parent family can work in a month and still get AFDC?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1311	-	Blank - DNA
45.5	5	1	Yes
54.5	6	5	No (SKIP TO "no6")
	23	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "no6")
	1	9	Refused (SKIP TO "no6")

1346 cases			

Input location: 2/433

no5b KNOW:Most hrs parent in 2-pfam can work

What's the most one parent can work IN A MONTH
and still get AFDC? How many hours per month?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
50.0	1	30	
50.0	1	40	
	1341	-	Blank - DNA
	3	998	

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/434-436

no6 KNOW:if parent in 2-pfam works, kp MediC

These next questions are about Medi-Cal. If a parent in a two-parent family on AFDC goes to work, would they still get Medi-Cal, lose your Medi-Cal benefits, would it depend, or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1311	-	Blank - DNA
26.5	9	1	Still get Medi-Cal
26.5	9	2	Lose their Medi-Cal benefits (SKIP TO "lng1")
2.9	1	3	Would depend (SPECIFY)
44.1	15	4	Don't know what would happen
	1	9	Refused

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/437

no7 KNOW:if parent works 6mos, keep Medical?

Suppose that parent worked for six months in a row, would they still get Medi-Cal, lose your Medi-Cal benefits, would it depend, or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1320	-	Blank - DNA
16.0	4	1	Still get Medi-Cal
8.0	2	2	Lose their Medi-Cal benefits
12.0	3	3	Would depend (SPECIFY)
64.0	16	4	Don't know what would happen
	1	9	Refused

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/438

no8 KNOW:if parent wrks & off AFDC, kp MediC

Suppose they worked enough to go off welfare, would they still get Medi-Cal, lose your Medi-Cal benefits, would it depend, or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1322	-	Blank - DNA
9.1	2	1	Still get Medi-Cal
18.2	4	2	Lose their Medi-Cal benefits
4.5	1	3	Would depend (SPECIFY)
68.2	15	4	Don't know what would happen
	2	9	Refused

	1346		cases

Input location: 2/439

 Extra language questions for foreign lanuage speaking respondents

spek Language of interview

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
37.2	501	1	Vietnamese
28.5	383	2	Cambodian
8.5	114	3	Laotian
25.6	344	4	Armenian
0.3	4	5	English

1346 cases

Input location: 3/72

spke R speaks or reads any English

CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY: Do you speak or read any English?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
50.1	671	1	Yes
49.9	669	5	No
	6	9	Refused/Missing Data

1346 cases

Input location: 3/73

fln1 Language R usually reads

THIS SERIES OF QUESTIONS IS ASKED OF THOSE R'S WHO SPEAK OR READ ENGLISH (I.E. "spke" = 1).

The following questions are about the language or languages that you usually use in certain situations.

In general, which language do you usually read?

IF TWO OR MORE: In which language do you read most often?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	675	-	Blank - DNA
81.7	534	1	Language of interview
18.0	118	5	Some other language (SPECIFY)
0.3	2	7	NOT APPLICABLE: R can't read (even own language)
	17	9	Refused/Missing Data

1346 cases

Input location: 3/74

reng How well R reads a newspaper in English

How well can you read a newspaper written in English --

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	675	-	Blank - DNA
2.3	15	1	very well,
24.6	164	2	somewhat well,
58.4	389	3	not too well, or
14.7	98	4	not at all?
	5	9	Refused/Missing Data

	1346		cases

Input location: 3/75

f1n2 Language R usually speaks

In general, which language do you usually speak?

IF TWO OR MORE: In which language do you speak most often?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	675	-	Blank - DNA
96.9	646	1	Language of interview
3.1	21	5	Some other language (SPECIFY)
	4	9	Refused/Missing Data

	1346		cases

Input location: 3/76

f1n3 Language R spoke as a child

What language did you speak as a child?

IF TWO OR MORE: Which language did you use most often?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	675	-	Blank - DNA
93.6	625	1	Language of interview
6.4	43	5	Some other language (SPECIFY)
	3	9	Refused/Missing Data

	1346		cases

Input location: 3/77

f1n4 Language R usually speaks at home

What language do you usually speak at home these days?

IF TWO OR MORE: Which language do you use most often?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	675	-	Blank - DNA
96.0	640	1	Language of interview
4.0	27	5	Some other language (SPECIFY)
	4	9	Refused/Missing Data

1346 cases

Input location: 3/78

f1n5 Language R usually thinks

In which language do you usually think?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	675	-	Blank - DNA
95.3	635	1	Language of interview
4.7	31	5	Some other language (SPECIFY)
	5	9	Refused/Missing Data

1346 cases

Input location: 3/79

f1n6 Language R usually speaks with friends

Which language do you usually speak with your friends?

IF TWO OR MORE: Which language most often?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	675	-	Blank - DNA
96.1	642	1	Language of interview
3.9	26	5	Some other language (SPECIFY)
	3	9	Refused/Missing Data

1346 cases

Input location: 3/80

interviewer observations

obs1 R's difficulty hearing questions

INTERVIEWER OBSERVATIONS

Did the repondent have any difficulty HEARING the questions?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
0.6	8	1	Yes, great difficulty
11.2	147	3	Yes, some difficulty
88.2	1158	5	No, none at all
	33	9	Missing Data

1346 cases

Input location: 2/446

obs2 R's difficulty understanding questions

Did the respondent have any difficulty UNDERSTANDING the questions?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
1.2	16	1	Yes, great difficulty
21.7	285	3	Yes, some difficulty
77.1	1011	5	No, none at all
	34	9	Missing Data

1346 cases

Input location: 2/447

obs3 Int.'s confidence re valid answers

How confident do you feel about the validity of R's answers?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
93.0	1218	1	Completely confident
3.5	46	3	Some doubts
3.4	45	5	No confidence
	37	9	Missing Data

1346 cases

Input location: 2/448

obs7

Language of interview

Which language is this interview conducted in?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
0.7	9	1	English
36.8	496	3	Vietnamese
28.5	383	4	Cambodian
25.6	344	5	Armenian
8.5	114	6	Laotian

	1346	cases	

Input location: 2/452

Methodological variables

idat Interview completion date

Idat is the date on which the respondent was asked the final question of the telephone interview.

1346 cases

Input location: 2/456-461

 Weights

wtbasic Basic SRC Weight

The basic weight adjusts for differential rates of non-response across county, program, and language. See appendices A and B of the codebook for more details.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
1.0	14	1.000	
1.9	25	1.080	
5.1	68	1.103	
3.9	53	1.170	
11.6	156	1.186	
1.9	26	1.192	
2.5	33	1.212	
23.8	321	1.243	
7.4	100	1.250	
9.7	130	1.308	
1.8	24	1.333	
3.3	45	1.378	
1.9	25	1.440	
9.7	131	1.504	
3.1	42	1.524	
3.3	45	1.533	
2.9	39	1.564	
2.5	34	1.588	
2.2	29	1.621	
0.3	4	2.250	
0.1	2	4.000	

1346 cases

Min	=	1.000	Mean	=	1.313
Max	=	4.000	Std Dev	=	.187
Median	=	1.243	Variance	=	.035

Input location: 3/8-13

wtexpn Population Expansion Weight

The expansion weight incorporates all of the adjustments used in the basic SRC weight; in addition it adjusts for the different DSS sampling fractions in each FG/U group of each county, and it expands up to the caseload of December 1992 AFDC recipients in the four sampled counties. See appendices A and B of the codebook for more details.

1346 cases

Min	=	4.320	Mean	=	18.906
Max	=	90.776	Std Dev	=	20.475
Median	=	16.968	Variance	=	419.209

Input location: 3/21-26

wtsim Population Simulation Weight

The population simulation weight expands BOTH the experimental and control groups of survey respondents up to the full population of welfare recipients in the four counties. See appendices A and B of the codebook for more details.

1346 cases

Min	=	6.505	Mean	=	37.811
Max	=	272.542	Std Dev	=	45.824
Median	=	28.7960	Variance	=	2,099.836

Input location: 3/14-20

APPENDIX A

SAMPLE DESCRIPTION

The sample of AFDC recipients for the survey was selected in various stages, first by the California Department of Social Services (DSS), then by the Survey Research Center (SRC). A summary of the various stages is given here.

1. The population from which the original sample was drawn was composed of all AFDC recipients as of December 1992 in four California counties: Alameda, Los Angeles, San Bernardino, and San Joaquin. There were approximately 360,000 AFDC recipients on the rolls in those counties at that time.
2. Of those 360,000 AFDC recipients, approximately 5,000 were selected at random by DSS as a "control" group. The remainder (that is, most AFDC recipients) were designated as the "experimental" group. From this experimental group, approximately 10,000 were selected at random by DSS for potential follow-up by survey, in order to compare them with the control group. A total of 14,537 experimental and control AFDC recipients were selected with sampling fractions that varied by county and by type of AFDC program -- family group (FG), or unemployed (U).
3. Information on the 14,537 experimental and control AFDC recipients were sent to SRC by DSS. The 12,021 AFDC recipients who spoke English or Spanish were sampled at one rate; the 1,700 recipients whose primary language was coded as Cambodian, Laotian, Vietnamese, or Armenian were all taken into the sample for interviewing; the 746 speakers of other languages were excluded.
4. Interviews were completed with 2,214 English and Spanish speakers, and with 1,346 speakers of the other four languages. Data from the interviews with the speakers of those other four languages are included in this codebook.

APPENDIX B

DESCRIPTION OF WEIGHTING PROCEDURES

Weights were created for each case to compensate for differences in probabilities of selection and to expand the sample to match certain population distributions. Three different weights were generated.

1. Basic SRC Weight (wtbasic)

An adjustment for differential rates of non-response across county, program (FG or U), and language (Cambodian, Loatian, Armenian, or Vietnamese) is incorporated into the basic weight. The weighted number of cases (1,767) equals the adjustable DSS sample of AFDC recipients whose primary language is one of the four languages. (The data file described in this codebook includes 1,346 Cambodian, Loatian, Armenian, and Vietnamese speaking respondents.)

2. Population Expansion Weight (w2wtexpn)

The expansion weight incorporates all of the adjustments used in the basic SRC weight; in addition it adjusts for the different DSS sampling fractions in each FG/U group of each county, and it expands up to the caseload of December 1992 AFDC recipients in the four sampled counties. Note that this weight also maintains the experimental and control cases in the proportion of 2 to 1. The weighted number of cases (25,447) reflects the December 1992 caseload of Cambodian, Loatian, Armenian, and Vietnamese speaking AFDC recipients.

3. Population Simulation Weight (wtsim)

One purpose of the survey was to provide estimates of the different costs that would be incurred if all AFDC recipients were enrolled in the control program instead of the experimental program. This weight expands BOTH the experimental and the control groups of survey respondents up to the full population of AFDC recipients in the four counties. The weighted total of subjects is therefore DOUBLE the total AFDC population in those four counties. Therefore, this weight should only be used when explicit comparisons are being made between the experimental and control groups.

APPENDIX C
OUTCOME OF FIELDWORK

	Number	% of Total	% of Eligible
Total selected individuals	1833	100.0	
Ineligible for the sample			
Not Vietnames/Cambodian/ Laotian/Armenian speaking	63	3.4	
Deceased	3	.2	
Other ineligible	2	.1	
Total ineligible	----- 68	3.7	
Eligible for the study	1765	96.3	100.0
Non-response			
Never located	257	13.9	14.4
Refusals	134	7.3	7.6
Unable to participate	15	.8	.8
Never at home	11	.6	.6
No current phone	2	.3	.3
Total non-response	----- 419	22.9	23.7
Completed interviews	1346	73.4	76.3

APPENDIX D

OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY CODE DESCRIPTIONS

The following are two-digit occupation and industry code descriptions derived from the three-digit 1980 Census of Population Occupation/Industry Codes. The three-digit occupation codes in brackets represent the international occupation coding scheme.

MAIN OCCUPATION CLASSIFICATIONS:

- A. MANAGERS AND MANAGEMENT RELATED OCCUPATIONS
- B. HEALTH PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL OCCUPATIONS
- C. OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL OCCUPATIONS
- D. SALES WORKERS
- E. CLERICAL WORKERS
- F. SERVICE WORKERS
- G. FARMING, FORESTRY AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS
- H. CRAFTSMEN, REPAIRMEN, AND PRECISION PRODUCTION OCCS.
- I. MACHINE AND VEHICLE OPERATORS AND FABRICATORS
- J. HELPERS, LABORERS AND RELATED OCCS.

- [000] 0. R does not know occupation
- [998] 98. Uncodeable
- [999] 99. Missing Data

A. MANAGERS AND MANAGEMENT RELATED OCCUPATIONS (003-037)

- [100] 1. Managers, administrators and public officials (003-019)
- [241] 2. Accountants, auditors, underwriters and other
financial officers (023-025)
- [122] 3. Management analysts (026)
- [122] 4. Personnel, training and labor relations specialists (027)
- [341] 5. Purchasing agents and buyers (028-033)
- [342] 6. Business and promotion agents (034)
- [343] 7. Inspectors and compliance officers (035-036)
- [343] 8. Administrative assistants (037)
- [011] 9. Armed forces officer or NCO or enlisted
- [512] 10. Manage household

B. HEALTH PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL OCCUPATIONS
(084-106, 203-208)

- [222] 11. Doctors and dentists (084-085)
- [222] 12. Veterinarians (086)
- [222] 13. Optometrists (087)
- [222] 14. Other health diagnosing occupations: podiatrists,
chiropractors, acupuncturists, etc. (088-089)
- [223] 15. Nurses (RNs, LVNs, LPNs) (095, 207)
- [322] 16. Physicians' assistants (106)
- [322] 17. Pharmacists and dietitians (096-097)
- [322] 18. Therapists: physical therapists, speech therapists
inhalation therapists, etc. (098-105)
- [321] 19. Health techs (hosp. lab techs, dental hygienists, etc.)
(203-208)

C. OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL OCCUPATIONS
(043-083, 113-199, 213-235)

- [232] 20. Elementary/high school teachers (155-159)
- [231] 21. College/university teachers (113-154)
- [235] 22. Counselors, educational and vocational (163)
- [243] 23. Librarians, archivists and curators (164-165)
- [242] 24. Lawyers and judges (178-179)
- [244] 25. Social scientists and urban planners: economists,
psychologists, sociologists, urban planners (166-173)
- [246] 26. Clergy, social, recreation and religious workers (174-177)
- [245] 27. Writers, artists, entertainers and athletes (183-199)
- [214] 28. Engineers, scientists, architects (043-083)
- [213] 29. Computer programmers (229)
- [300] 30. Other technicians (draftsmen, other lab techs, airline
pilots, air traffic controllers, legal assistants, etc.)
(213-228, 233-235)

D. SALES WORKERS (243-285)

- [131] 31. Retail store owners (243)
- [131] 32. Retail and other sales supervisors (243)

- [521] 33. Retail sales workers and cashiers (263-276)
- [342] 34. Real estate and insurance agents (253-254)
- [342] 35. Stock brokers and related sales occupations (255)
- [341] 36. Advertising and related sales occupations (256)
- [341] 37. Sales representatives -- manufacturing and wholesale (259)
- [911] 38. Street and door-to-door sales workers, news vendors,
and auctioneers (277-278)
- [521] 39. Other sales occupations (257, 258, 283, 285)

E. CLERICAL WORKERS (303-389)

- [410] 40. Office/clerical supervisors/managers (303-307)
- [411] 41. Secretaries, typists, stenographers, word processors,
receptionists and general office clerks
(313-315, 319, 379)
- [412] 42. Records processing clerks: bookkeepers, payroll
clerks, billing clerks, file and records clerks
(325-344)
- [413] 43. Shipping/receiving clerks, stock clerks (364-365)
- [412] 44. Data-entry keyers (385)
- [312] 45. Computer operators (308-309)
- [313] 46. Telephone operators and other communications
equipment operators (348-353)
- [414] 47. Postal clerks, mail carriers, messengers, etc. (354-357)
- [421] 48. Bank tellers (383)
- [331] 49. Teacher's aides (387)
- [400] 50. Other clerical workers (316-318, 323, 345-347, 359-363,
366-378, 384, 386, 389)

F. SERVICE WORKERS (403-469)

- [516] 51. Supervisors, protective services (413-415)
- [512] 52. Supervisors, food services (433)
- [913] 53. Supervisors, cleaning/building services (448)
- [513] 54. Supervisors, personal services (456)
- [512] 55. Cooks, waiters and related restaurant/bar occs.
(404, 434-444)
- [322] 56. Health service (dental assistants, nursing aides,
attendants) (445-447)
- [514] 57. Personal service (barbers, hairdressers, public
transportation attendants, welfare service aides)
(457-469)
- [913] 58. Cleaning and building service (maids, janitors,
housekeepers, elevator operators, pest control)
(403, 405, 407, 449-455)
- [513] 59. Child care workers (406, 468)
- [516] 60. Firemen, policemen and other protective service occs.
(416-427)

G. FARMING, FORESTRY AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS (473-499)

- [613] 61. Farmers, farm managers/supervisors and other supervisors
of agricultural/forestry work (473-477, 485, 494)
- [834] 62. Captains and other officers of fishing vessels (497)

- [921] 63. Farm workers (479)
- [741] 64. Graders, sorters and inspectors of agricultural products (488-489)
- [514] 65. Animal caretakers, EXCEPT farm (487)
- [611] 66. Nursery workers (484)
- [611] 67. Groundskeepers and gardeners (486)
- [614] 68. Forestry and logging workers (495-496)
- [615] 69. Fishermen, hunters and trappers (498-499)
- [631] 70. Other Farming, Forestry and Fishing Occupations (483)

H. CRAFTSMEN, REPAIRMEN, AND PRECISION PRODUCTION OCCS. (503-699)

- [720] 71. Supervisors, mechanics and repairers (503)
- [710] 72. Supervisors, construction trades (553-558)
- [710] 73. Supervisors, extractive occupations (oil drilling, mining) (613)
- [720] 74. Supervisors, production occupations (633)
- [723] 75. Mechanics and repairers of machinery (505-549)
- [712] 76. Construction trades (carpenters, plumbers, roofers, etc.) (563-599)
- [711] 77. Extractive occupations (oil drillers, miners) (614-617)
- [721] 78. Precision production occupations (tool and die makers, cabinet makers, jewelers, butchers, bakers, etc.) (634-688)
- [723] 79. Precision inspectors, testers and related workers (689-693)
- [815] 80. Plant and system operators (water and sewage treatment plant operators, power plant operators, stationary engineers) (694-699)

I. MACHINE AND VEHICLE OPERATORS AND FABRICATORS (703-859)

- [832] 81. Supervisors, motor vehicle operators (803)
- [831] 82. Railroad conductors and yardmasters (823)
- [834] 83. Ship captains and mates (EXCEPT fishing boats) (823)
- [833] 84. Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (843)
- [829] 85. Machine operators (703-779)
- [832] 86. Motor vehicle operators (truck, bus and taxi drivers) (804-814)
- [831] 87. Railroad (engineers, conductors, other operators) (824-826)
- [834] 88. Ships (fishing boat captains, sailors, merchant marine) (829-834)
- [833] 89. Bulldozer and forklift operators, longshoremen, and other material movers (844-859)
- [812] 90. Fabricators, assemblers and handworking occupations: welders, solderers, hand grinders and polishers, etc. (783-795)
- [819] 91. Production inspectors, testers, samplers and weighers (796-799)

J. HELPERS, LABORERS AND RELATED OCCS. (863-889)

- [930] 92. Supervisors of handlers, equipment cleaners and laborers (863)
- [931] 93. Construction helpers and laborers (865, 869)
- [932] 94. Factory and other production helpers (873)
Hand packers and packagers (888)
Laborers, EXCEPT construction (889)
- [521] 95. Service station attendants, car mechanic's helpers, tire changers, etc. (885)
Helpers of other mechanics and repairers (864)
Vehicle washers and equipment cleaners (887)
- [916] 96. Garbage collectors, stock handlers and baggers, and other movers of materials by hand (875-883)
- [931] 97. Helpers of surveyors and extractive occupations (866-867)

MAIN INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATIONS:

- A. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES AND MINING
- B. CONSTRUCTION
- C. MANUFACTURING
- D. TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS AND PUBLIC UTILITIES
- E. WHOLESALE TRADE
- F. RETAIL TRADE
- G. FINANCE, INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE
- H. BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES
- I. PERSONAL SERVICES
- J. ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES
- K. PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES
- L. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

- 98. Uncodeable
- 99. Missing Data

A. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES AND MINING (010-050)

- 01. Crop production (010)
- 02. Livestock production (011)
- 03. Agricultural services, except horticultural (crop dusting, fruit and vegetable packing, etc.) (020)
- 04. Horticultural services (landscaping, yardwork, tree trimming, etc.) (021)
- 05. Forestry (Forest Service, tree farm, etc.) (030)
- 06. Fishing, hunting and trapping (031)
- 07. Mining, oil and gas extraction (040-050)

B. CONSTRUCTION (60)

Includes:

Building construction (all facets -- foundations, floors, roofs, painting, paperhanging, tile work, carpeting, air conditioning and burglar alarm installation, etc.)

Building demolition

Construction of other structures: dam construction, highway and street construction, pipeline and sewer construction, etc.

- 10. Construction (60)

C. MANUFACTURING (100-392)

NONDURABLE GOODS

- 11. Food (meat, dairy, canned fruits and vegetables, grains, beverages, tobacco, etc.) (100-122)
- 12. Textiles and apparel (clothing, carpets, fabric, knitting, etc.) (132-152)
- 13. Printing, publishing (newspapers, commercial printing, etc.) (171-172)
- 14. Chemicals and allied products and petroleum and coal products (drugs, soaps, cosmetics, paints, petroleum refining) (180-201)

DURABLE GOODS

- 15. Lumber and wood products (logging, sawmills, furniture) (230-242)
- 16. Metal industries (steel mills, metal pipe, metal hardware, handtools, guns, etc.) (270-301)
- 17. Machinery and transportation equipment (engines, farm machinery, office machines, computers, appliances, cars, boats, etc.) (310-370)
- 18. Professional and photographic equipment and watches (scientific instruments, optical supplies, cameras, etc.) (371-382)
- 19. Miscellaneous (130, 160-162, 210-222, 250-262, 390-392)

D. TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES (400-472)

- 21. Transportation (railroads, bus, taxi, US Postal Service, airlines, etc.) (400-432)
- 22. Communications (radio and television broadcasts, telephone and telegraph) (440-442)
- 23. Utilities and sanitary services (electric light and power, gas, water supply, etc.) (460-472)

E. WHOLESALE TRADE (500-571)

- 25. Durable goods (motor vehicles, furniture, lumber, metals, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, etc.) (500-532)
- 26. Nondurable goods (paper products, drugs, chemicals, fabrics and apparel, groceries, farm supplies, etc.) (540-571)

F. RETAIL TRADE (580-691)

- 31. Eating and drinking places (restaurants, bars, cafeterias, etc.) (641)
- 32. Grocery stores (601)
- 33. Gasoline service stations (621)
- 34. Department stores (591)
- 35. Liquor stores (650)
- 36. Hardware stores (581)
- 37. Lumber and building materials stores (580)
- 38. Automobile dealerships; auto parts stores (612, 620)
- 39. Electronics, computer stores, etc. (640)
- 40. Miscellaneous (582-590, 592-600, 602-611, 622-632, 642, 651-691)

G. FINANCE, INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE (700-712)

- 41. Banks and Savings and Loans (700-701)
- 42. Insurance (711)
- 43. Real estate (including building rental and management and title companies (712)
- 44. Security, commodity brokerage and investment companies (710)
- 45. Miscellaneous (702)

H. BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES (721-760)

- 51. Automotive repair services; rental and leasing (750-751)
- 52. Services to buildings (including contract janitorial services, chimney cleaning, pest extermination, etc.) (722)
- 53. Computer and data processing services (740)
- 54. Personnel supply services (including employment agencies, temp employment agencies, nurses' registry, etc.) (731)

- 55. Advertising (721)
- 56. Miscellaneous (730, 732, 741-742, 752-760)

I. PERSONAL SERVICES (761-791)

- 60. R's family household
- 61. Private households (domestic service, etc.) (761)
- 62. Hotels and motels (762)
- 63. Laundry services (771)
- 64. Beauty shops and barber shops (772, 780)
- 65. Funeral services (781)
- 66. Shoe repair shops (782)
- 67. Miscellaneous (770, 790-791)

J. ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES (800-802)

- 68. Theaters and motion pictures (film production, movie theaters, plays, nightclubs, symphony, opera, etc.) (800)
- 69. Bowling alleys and pool halls (801)
- 70. Miscellaneous (802)

K. PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES (812-892)

- 71. Offices of physicians (812)
- 72. Offices of dentists (820)
- 73. Hospitals (831)
- 74. Legal services (lawyers' offices, etc.) (841)
- 75. Elementary and secondary schools (842)
- 76. Colleges and universities (850)
- 77. Libraries (excluding school libraries) (852)
- 78. Child day care services (862)
- 79. Engineering, architectural and surveying services (882)
- 80. Accounting, auditing and bookkeeping services (890)
- 81. Church, Temple, Synagogue, religious orders (880)
- 82. Health services, n.e.c. (including city/county public health dept.), nursing and personal care facilities (821-830, 832, 840, 870)
- 83. Miscellaneous (851, 860-861, 871-872, 881, 891-892)

L. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

- 91. Justice, public order and safety (courts, police, prisons, fire dept., etc.) (910)
- 92. Public finance, taxation and monetary policy (tax assessor, IRS, treasury dept., etc.) (921)
- 93. Administration of human resources programs (health, welfare, social security, unemployment compensation, dept. of education) (922)

- 94. Administration of environmental quality and housing programs
(parks and recreation, fish and game, housing authority)
(930)
- 95. National security and international affairs (Armed Services,
CIA, Immigration and Naturalization, State Dept.)
(932)
- 97. Miscellaneous (900-901, 931)

APPENDIX E

TEXT FOR 'OTHER SPECIFY' AND OPEN-ENDED RESPONSE CATEGORIES

The following text corresponds to variables which include an "other specify" or open-ended response category. The variables are listed in instrument order. Each response is identified by the five-digit SRC caseid and the variable name. Interviewer prompts or comments are shown in parentheses. Although some minimal editing of the verbatim text was done, no attempt has been made to produce a clean version with correct spelling and punctuation.

Common abbreviations used by interviewers to record verbatim text are as follows:

R	Respondent
q	Question
rq	Repeated the question
rc	Repeated response category
mv	More verbatim
b/c	because
ca	Change the answer
dk	Don't know

(Pages 238 - 298 removed. contact UC DATA to obtain access to this information.)